



David Feldman
INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONEERS



British Empire

Feldman Galleries, Geneva – December 1 & 2, 2016



British Empire

December 1 & 2, 2016

Geneva - Feldman Galleries

Great Britain	40000-40163
British Empire	40164-41342
Papua (special section)	40270-40301
Tonga, the “Wirral” Collection	41187-41299



Contact us

David Feldman SA

175, Route de Chancy, PO Box 81, CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland
Tel. +41 (0)22 727 07 77 – Fax +41 (0)22 727 07 78 – Email: info@davidfeldman.com

www.davidfeldman.com





David Feldman
INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONEERS

British Empire

December 1 & 2, 2016

You are invited to participate

VIEWING / VISITE DES LOTS / BESICHTIGUNG

London

November 16 & 17

Adam House

7-10 Adam Street, The Strand, London WC2N 6AA, from 10:30 to 17:00
(Small lots and selected large lots)

Geneva

Before November 28

Feldman Galleries

By appointment only

175 route de Chancy, 1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland
Contact Tel.: +41 (0)22 727 07 77
(Viewing of lots on weekends or evenings can be arranged)

From November 28

General viewing from 9:00 to 19:00 daily

AUCTION PROGRAMME / PROGRAMME DE VENTE / AUKTIONSPROGRAMM

Date	Time	Currency	Theme
November 28	10:00	EUR	Overseas including Egypt
November 29	10:00	EUR	Europe
November 30	10:00	CHF	Switzerland
December 1	10:00	GBP	British Empire & British Commonwealth (A-Samoa)
	18:00	EUR	Mauritius "Post Office"
December 2	10:00	GBP	British Commonwealth (Sarawak-Z)
	13:00	EUR	France & Colonies
	19:00	EUR	All World Collections
December 3	10:00	EUR	Russian Shipmail in Europe, the Levant and the Far East
	15:00	EUR	Russia

Phone line during the auction / Ligne téléphonique pendant la vente / Telefonleitung während der Auktion

Tel. +41 22 727 07 77





David Feldman
INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONEERS

Autumn Auction Series

Geneva, November 28 – December 3, 2016



Autumn Auction Series

- Rarities of the World including the fabulous Bombay Cover & the Mauritius "Post Office" Issue Printing Plate
- Russian Ship Mail in Europe, the Levant and the Far East
- Middle East, with Egypt, Persia, Iraq & Ottoman Empire
- British Empire & Great Britain, including a fantastic collection of Tonga
- Plus France and Colonies, Switzerland, Austria, Maritime Mail, Romania, Russia & All World collections

David Feldman SA

175, Route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81
1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland
Tel +41 (0)22 727 07 77
Email info@davidfeldman.com

View the lots and bid on
www.davidfeldman.com

Auction Bidding Agents

Commissionnaires / Kommissionäre

David Feldman SA is pleased to handle your bids, representing you as if you were present in the auction room.

However, if you would like to be represented by a professional bidding agent, we list below a number of persons who regularly bid at our sales on behalf of clients.

David Feldman SA prend soin de vos offres lui parvenant directement et vous représente au mieux de vos intérêts comme si vous étiez dans la salle des ventes.

Dans le cas où vous préféreriez néanmoins passer par un commissionnaire, nous listons ci-après certaines personnes prenant régulièrement part à nos ventes en représentant des acheteurs.

David Feldman SA übernimmt jederzeit gerne Ihre Gebote und vertritt Sie streng interessewährend - so wie wenn Sie sich im Auktionssaal befinden würden

Sollten Sie jedoch dennoch lieber von einem Bietagenten (Kommissionär, Sensal) vertreten sein wollen, hier eine Liste von Kommissionären die regelmässig unsere Auktionen besuchen.

Australia

Hugh Freeman **Tel.** +61 (0)2 9977 5635
E-mail hhf@optusnet.com.au

Germany

Jochen Heddergott **Tel.** +49 (0)89 272 1683
Fax +49 (0)89 272 1685
Mobile +49 (0)151 4040 9090
E-mail jh@philagent.com

Lorenz Kirchheim **Tel.** +49 (0)40 645 32 545
Fax +49 (0)40 645 32 241
E-mail Lorenz.Kirchheim@t-online.de

Great Britain

Lancaster Auction Agency **Tel.** +44 (0)192 326 9775
E-mail michael.read2@hotmail.co.uk
www.lancasterauctionagency.com

Trevor Chinery **Tel.** +44 (0)120 533 0026
Fax +44 (0)193 362 2808
E-mail trevortrilogy@aol.com
www.philatelic-auction-agent.co.uk

Nick Martin **Tel.** +44 (0)120 546 0968
Mobile +44 (0)770 376 6477
E-mail nick@loveauctions.co.uk
www.loveauctions.co.uk

Italy

Giacomo Bottacchi **Tel.** +39 02 718 023
Mobile +39 (0)339 730 9312
E-mail gbstamps@iol.it

USA

Charles E. Cwiakala **Tel.** +1 847 823 8747
E-mail cecwiakala@aol.com

Purser & Associates **Tel.** +1 857 928 5140
E-mail info@pursers.com

Frank Mandel **Tel.** +1 212 675 0819
Mobile +1 718 873 5702

David Feldman SA

175, Route de Chancy, P.O. Box 81
1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland
Tel +41 (0)22 727 07 77
Email info@davidfeldman.com

www.davidfeldman.com



Payment Instructions

Instructions de Paiement / Zahlungsanweisungen

Bank Transfer / Transfert Bancaire / Banküberweisung

Credit Suisse - 8 Paradeplatz, Zürich 8070, Switzerland

Swiss Francs (CHF)

Account 0316-398878-81
Iban CH02 0483 5039 8878 8100 0
Swift / BIC CRESCHZZ80A
Beneficiary David Feldman SA

US Dollars (USD)

Account 0316-398878-82
Iban CH65 0483 5039 8878 8200 0
Swift / BIC CRESCHZZ80A
Beneficiary David Feldman SA

Euros (EUR)

Account 0316-398878-82-3
Iban CH81 0483 5039 8878 8200 3
Swift / BIC CRESCHZZ80A
Beneficiary David Feldman SA

Pounds Sterling (GBP)

Account 0316-398878-82-4
Iban CH54 0483 5039 8878 8200 4
Swift / BIC CRESCHZZ80A
Beneficiary David Feldman SA

Post Giro / Poste / Post

Euros (EUR)

Account 91-285892-6
Iban CH04 0900 0000 9128 5892 6
Swift / BIC POFICHBEXXX
Beneficiary David Feldman SA

Swiss Francs (CHF)

Account 12-4880-0
Iban CH27 0900 0000 1200 4880 0
Swift / BIC POFICHBEXXX
Beneficiary David Feldman SA

Cheque / Chèque / Scheck

If you wish to pay by cheque, please contact our accounts department: accounts@davidfeldman.com or +41 22 727 0777

Credit card / Carte de crédit / Kreditkarte

Accepted credit cards

- Visa
- MasterCard / Eurocard
- American Express (charges made in CHF only)

Please provide us with the following information

- Credit Card Name + billing address
- Card No
- Expiration Date
- Security Code (Last 3 digits on reverse of card; 4 digits for AMEX)

Late payment: 1.5% monthly recovery fee will be charged on overdue accounts

Retard de paiement : 1.5% de frais de recouvrement par mois seront débités de votre compte

Zahlungsverzug: 1.5% Zusatzgebühr, pro Monat, werden Ihrem Konto belastet



David Feldman
INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONEERS

Viewing in London

November 16 & 17, 2016



Viewing

London

November 16 & 17, 10:30-17:00

Adam House
7-10 Adam Street, London WC2N 6AA
(Small and selected large lots)

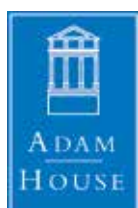
Geneva

From November 28, 9:00-19:00

Feldman Galleries
175, route de Chancy, 1213 Onex, Geneva

Before November 28:

Viewing by appointment only
Contact Tel.: +41 (0)22 727 07 77



Adam House is a building offering serviced meeting rooms just off the Strand in Central London. The viewing will take place in the "Bacchus" room. The list of lots that will be available to view will be published on our blog (<http://www.davidfeldman.com/blog>).

Please contact us if there is anything particular you would like to see and we will do our best to be of service.



David Feldman
INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONEERS

David Feldman Auction Bidding Options

There are several ways to bid in our auctions (if you cannot attend in person). Bids can be made by e-mail, fax, telephone, and through our web site.

Written Bid Form

You are invited to bid before the auction, using the bid form enclosed with the catalogue.

- ◆ Write down the lot numbers of interest to you and your bids on them
- ◆ Complete your personal information
- ◆ Sign the form and send it:
by fax: +41 22 727 07 78
by post: David Feldman SA:
175 route de Chancy / PO Box 81
CH-1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland
by email: accounts@davidfeldman.com

Please note that written bids close one day before the auction takes place. Early bids made by telephone are subject to written confirmation by post or fax.

Phone Bids During the Auction

If you wish to participate during the auction by telephone, one of our philatelists can call you a few lots in advance of your first lot of interest, and bid for you directly during the auction.

Telephone bidders should confirm in writing before the auction (by fax or post) indicating the lot numbers you wish to bid on and phone number(s) where you can be reached during the auction (home, office, cell, etc.).

Online Bidding on www.davidfeldman.com

Participate in any David Feldman auction from the comfort of your home or office.

On www.davidfeldman.com, select "My Account" and register with your e-mail address and create your own personal

password. Once your details have been confirmed, you will then be able to participate in the auction. (You must be registered before you can enter any bid or offer on our website and/or bid live the day of the auction).

You may also register your bids in advance of the auction via our web site.

- ◆ Log-in to your account
- ◆ Browse the auction lots to find those items that interest you
- ◆ Enter the maximum amount you want to bid for any lot
- ◆ Click the "Bid" button
- ◆ Repeat for each desired lot
- ◆ Please note that the pre-sale bid facility closes one day before the auction.

Live Internet Bidding, World-wide

You may bid live in any of our auctions via the Internet, using your PC or Mac. Follow your targeted lots on screen and enter your bids with the confidence that you will be bidding as if you were in the auction room itself.

- ◆ Click on the "Live Auction" button on the home page
- ◆ Log-in to the auction using your e-mail log-in ID and password
- ◆ Follow the auction and click the "Bid" button to register your bid with the auction
- ◆ Defend your bid(s) as needed
- ◆ Try our simulator to familiarise yourself with the Live Auction application, at www.davidfeldman.com/livepractice.
- ◆ Spectators can follow the auction as it happens, but without the possibility to bid.
- ◆ Click on the "Live Auction" button on the homepage and follow the auction without entering your log-in details

Prices Realised and Post-Auction Offers

The prices realized are available on our website at the end of each day of an auction.

Browse possible unsold lots, and make offers on lots you may have missed during the auction.

- ◆ Log-in to your account
- ◆ Browse the unsold auction lots to find those items which interest you
- ◆ Enter the amount you wish to offer for the lot
- ◆ We will review your offers and, if necessary, contact the vendor for further confirmation.
- ◆ You will receive an e-mail indicating which offers have been accepted or rejected, and those which may need to be raised.

One single Log-in & Password for:

Entering bids in any
of our auctions

Ordering from our online shop

Making an offer on unsold lots
at www.davidfeldman.com

Introduction



Marcus Orsi
Chief Philatelist

Dear Collectors and friends,

After the wonderful success of the “Tatiana” Collections in 2015 and 2016 we are delighted to present another very fine and diverse offer of British Empire to the market. This catalogue has been produced in record time mostly thanks to the dedication and hard work of Ricky Verra, our resident British Empire specialist, and of our support team, especially Alex Porter, our senior designer.

Over 50 countries are represented in more than 1,300 lots with a wonderful array of singles and collections spread throughout thanks to two old-time fresh consignments, including the Leslie G. Capes collection. There are also important specialised sections of Australian States, especially Victoria, India, Papua and Tonga. To help market and promote the auction to the British audience, the auction will be held in Pounds Sterling.

We will also hold a special viewing of all single lots and selected/requested large lots on November 16th and 17th at the Adam House, just off the Strand in Central London. If you have a request to view a specific lot please contact ricky@davidfeldman.com and we will do our best to accommodate you.

David Feldman strives for excellence in lotting, presentation and production of every major property entrusted to us. We invite you to visit us in person or via the internet at www.davidfeldman.com to examine and determine those lots that may interest you. Note that practically all group lots are now scanned and viewable on our website. If however you wish extra scans, contact us at info@davidfeldman.com. Please bear in mind that, with only a few exceptions, the lots are offered without reserve, and at estimates you should find attractive. We wish you success with your bids and satisfaction with your purchases.

Geneva, October 2016



To James L. Best
State of Minor
Henderson
Ellison Post

SEP 1842

Per [illegible]

Great Britain



Pre-Philatelic & Stampless	40000
1840 1d Black	40001-40060
1840 2d Blue	40061-40070
1841 1d Red	40071-40074
1841 2d Blue	40075-40080
1847-54 Embossed	40081-40085
1854-70 Perforated Line Engraved	40086-40093
1855-1900 Surface Printed	40094-40126
King Edward VII	40127
King George V	40128-40134
Queen Elizabeth II	40135-40137
Officials	40138-40139
Revenues	40140
Postal Stationery	40141
Used Abroad	40142-40145
Collections	40146-40163



Great Britain

Thursday December 1, 2016 at 10:00

Pre-Philatelic & Stampless

40000

✉ / 16

100-150

ca.1700 Lettersheet to Sir John Moore of Mincing Lane (previous Lord Mayor of London), reverse with a very clear strike of the Dokwra penny post mark for St. Paul's, spike hole on front otherwise fine

1840 1d Black



40001



40002



40003



40004



40005

40001

☉ / 14

120-150

1840 1d Black (worn plate) pl.1a FB with good to large margins, red MC, very fine

40002

☉ / 14

90-120

1840 1d Grey-Black pl.1a NH, good to large margins, red MC, tiny thin spot in margin caused by paper impurity drop out, very fine

40003

☉ / 14

300-400

1840 1d Black pl.1a RL with INVERTED WATERMARK with fine to very good margins, crisp red MC, very fine, cert. Ferchenbauer (1987)

40004

☉ / 14

600-800

1840 1d Black pl.1a TJ lower marginal with inscription "the Back be ca", with fine to large margins elsewhere, neat red MC, vertical pressed crease, an attractive example nevertheless

40005

☉ / 14

200-300

1840 1d Black pl.1b AF with good to huge margins, crisp central black MC, very fine



40006

☉

300-400

1840 1d Black pl.1b HA/IA vertical pair with good to very good margins, two neat red MCs, very fine



40007



1'000-1'500

1840 1d Black pl.1b KA left marginal with inscription "the Address and tow", with fine to large margins elsewhere, light red MC, a superb example

40008



120-180

1840 (Sep 21) Lettersheet from London with 1840 1d black pl.1b MG with fine to very good margins, tied by black MC, with U Baker St. hs adjacent, despatch bs, very fine



40009



40010



40011



40013

40009



80-120

1840 1d Black pl.1b, two examples, one OB on piece with crisp black MC, cut into down left side, and PA just touched at lower right with neat orange-red MC

40010



90-100

1840 1d Black pl.1b RF with close to very good margins, crisp red MC, very fine

40011



300-400

1840 1d Black pl.1b TH lower marginal showing "AND SIDE of the" inscription, close to huge margins, red MC, slight thinning and corner creases, fine appearance



40012



300-400

1840 1d Black pl.1b selection of 5, all with four margins, CA slightly toned, CB with a wrinkle, CD very fine, CE with tear, CF with light creasing

40013



120-140

1840 1d Black pl.2 CD with good even margins, crisp orange-red MC, very fine

40014



150-200

1840 (Jun 19) Printed entire from the Law Life Assurance Society with 1840 1d black pl.2 ED with fine to huge margins, tied by crisp red MC, with Fleet St. W.C. hs adjacent, despatch bs, fine

40015



150-200

1840 (Jul 31) Printed notice of dividends paid by Bolton and Leigh Railway Co. sent to London with 1840 1d black pl.2 HH with close to good margins tied by red MC, with Bolton and London bs, very fine, cert Sorani (2002)



40000ex1



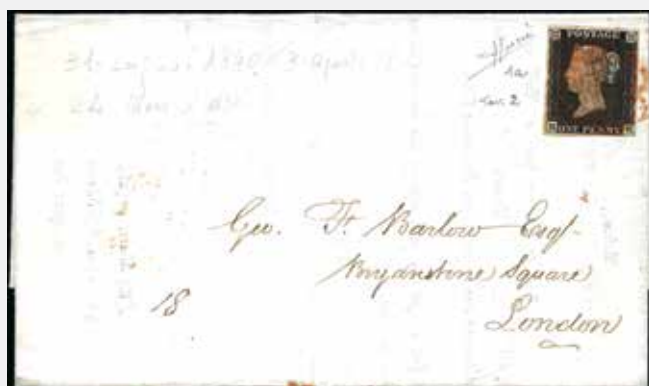
40000ex2



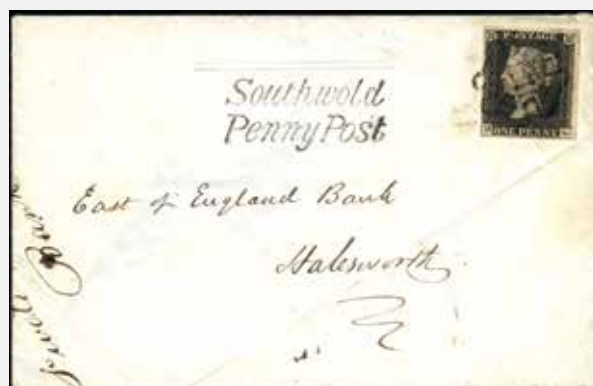
40008



40014



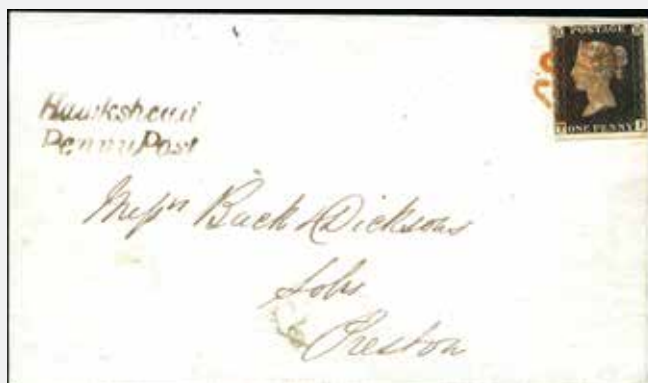
40015



40019



40020



40027



40016



40017



40018



40021

40016

☉ / 17

250-300

1840 1d Black pl.2 RC-RD pair with fine to good margins, scissor cut just touching top left of RD, neat red MCs, very fine

40017

☉ / 17

200-300

1840 1d Black pl.2 RD with fine to good margins, with superb crisp red MC, very fine, cert. RPS (1992)

40018

☉ / 17

120-140

1840 1d Black pl.3 HE with good to large margins, neat red MC, very fine

40019

✉ / 16

100-150

1841 (May 31) Envelope Southwold to Halesworth (Suffolk) with 1840 1d black pl.3 HL with fine to large margins, creased, tied by black MC, with crisp "Southwold / Penny Post" hs, portion of reverse missing

40020

✉ / 16

120-180

1840 (Jul 1) Wrapper with 1840 1d black pl.3 IH with fine to good margins, tied by crisp red MC, with Old Broad St. hs adjacent, despatch bs, very fine

40021

☉ / 17

80-100

1840 1d Black pl.3 IJ with close to good margins, neat red MC, very fine



40022



40023



40024



40025



40026

40022

☉ / 17

150-200

1840 1d Black pl.3 IL right marginal showing partial inscription, good to huge margins, red MCs, vertical crease, fine appearance

40023

☉ / 17

100-120

1840 1d Black pl.3 OA with fine to large margins, neat red MC, very fine

40024

☉ / 17

100-120

1840 1d Black pl.3 PB with fine to large margins, neat red MC, very fine

40025

☉ / 17

90-100

1840 1d Black pl.3 RE with fine to very good margins, red MCs, very fine

40026

☉ / 17

120-150

1840 1d Black pl.3 TB with clear to huge margins, central red MC, very fine

40027

✉ / 16

120-160

1840 (Aug 22) Wrapper (missing sideflaps) from Ambleside to Preston with 1840 1d black pl.3 TI with fine to huge margins, tied by red MC, with Hawkshead / Penny Post hs adjacent, despatch bs, fine



40028

✉ / 20

200-300

1840 (Aug 23) Wrapper from Rochdale to Preston with 1840 1d black pl.4 GD with fine to very large margins tied by crisp red MC, with Rochdale bs, very fine, cert RPS (1987)



40029



40032



40033



40034



40035

40029

☉ / 18

150-200

1840 1d Black pl.4 PH with fine to good margins, crisp red MC, very fine

40030

✉ / 20

200-300

1840 (Sep 1) Wrapper from Dorchester to London with 1840 1d black pl.4 TI, with good to very good margins, tied by red MC, London bs, no sideflaps, fine and fresh



40031

*

10'-15'000

1840 1d Black pl.5 DH-DJ strip of three, unused with part og (toned) with fine to very good margins, fine with a fresh appearance, a very scarce unused multiple, cert. BPA (1994) from when it was a right marginal strip of five

40032

☉ / 18

120-140

1840 1d Black pl.5 GI with good to very good margins, clear black MC, very fine

40033

☉ / 18

90-100

1840 1d Black pl.5 HF with fine to large margins, light red MC, very fine

40034

☉ / 18

120-140

1840 1d Black pl.5 KK with good to very good margins, neat red-brown MC, very fine

40035

☉ / 18

200-300

1840 1d Black pl.6 AA with good to huge margins, neat central red MC, very fine

Additional images of items from larger lots
may be available at www.davidfeldman.com

Lots marked "www" are illustrated **only on our website**



40036



40039



40040



40041



40042

40036

☉ / 19

100-120

1840 1d Black pl.6 AD with fine to very large margins, light red MC, very fine



40037

*

6'000-8'000

1840 1d Black pl.6 CL right marginal mint part og, with fine to good elsewhere, very fine and rare unused marginal example, cert. Brandon (2002)

40038

✉ / 20

120-180

1841 (Feb 26) Lettersheet from London with 1840 1d black pl.6 ll with fine to good margins, tied by black MC, despatch bs, very fine

40039

☉ / 19

300-400

1840 1d Black pl.6 KL right marginal with inscription "ards the RIGHT HAN", just touched at left otherwise fine to good margins, black MC, very fine, cert. Ferchenbauer (1997)

40040

☉ / 19

120-140

1840 1d Black pl.6 QD with fine to very large margins, red MC, very fine

40041

☉ / 19

600-800

1840 1d Black pl.6 SJ with good even margins with BLUE-BLACK MC (as stated by cert. RPS 1991), fine and rare coloured Maltese Cross

40042

☉ / 19

120-140

1840 1d Black pl.6 TB state 2 (with scratches to left of T square) with fine to very good margins, red MC, very fine



40043

☉

1'000-1'500

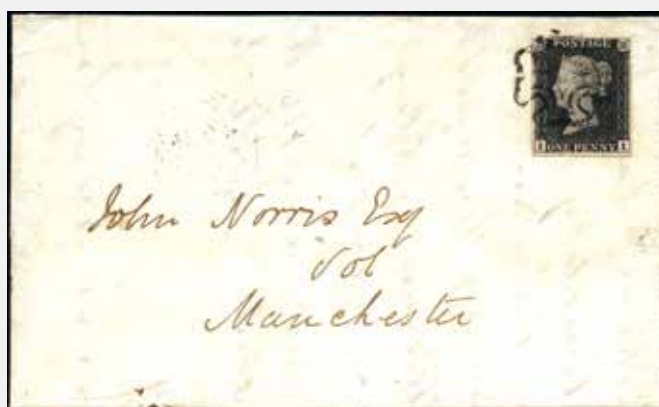
1840 1d Black pl.7 AD top marginal with inscription "heet. Place the L", with fine to very good margins elsewhere, light and central red MC, a superb example



40028



40030



40038



40045



40046



40048



40061



40074



40044



40047



40050

40044

☉ 田 / 21

300-400

1840 1d Black pl.7 IJ/JK block of four, bottom margin has been added and parts of the design painted in, otherwise good to very good margins, black MCs, an attractive multiple despite the repair, cert. RPS (2016) (SG £26'000)

40045

(✉) / 20

150-200

1841 (Mar 2) Front only from Farnham, Surrey, to London with 1840 1d black pl.7 PF, with very close to good margins, tied by black MCs, with crisp Farnham horseshoe datestamp and boxed "Farnham / Penny Post" boxed hs, very attractive

40046

✉ / 20

200-300

1840 (Aug 24) Printed circular from the British Association for the Advancement of Science with 1840 1d black pl.7 TF with fine to huge margins, tied by red MC, redirected and charged with ms "1d", several bs, very fine

40047

☉ / 21

150-200

1840 1d Black pl.8 AD with very good even margins, neat black MC, showing unusual printing flaw of a dash below "PO", very fine

40048

✉ / 20

800-1'200

1840 1d Black pl.8 AK top marginal with inscription "reful not to rem", clear to very good margins around other sides, tied on 1840 (Dec 7) wrapper by red MC, sent from London to Dublin, corresponding bs, fine and scarce marginal on cover



40049

*

1'500-2'000

1840 1d Black pl.8 IA/JA mint part og vertical pair, just touched at top left and bottom left, toned gum and odd minor thin, scarce, cert. BPA (2010)

40050

☉ / 21

100-120

1840 1d Black pl.8 TA (showing re-entries in both upper squares and lower margin) with good even margins, red MC, very fine



40051



40052



40053



40057

40051

☉ / 22

250-300

1840 1d Black pl.8 TE-TF pair with fine to very good margins, vertical natural paper wrinkle on TF, red MCs, fine

40052

☉ / 22

150-200

1840 1d Grey-black (worn print) pl.8 TL on bleuté paper, showing superb "71" 1844-type cancel of London District post office, mixed margins, near fine (SG £1'800)

40053

☉ / 22

200-300

1840 1d Black pl.9 FL right marginal showing partial inscription, close to huge margins, black MC, very fine, signed Proschold



40054

☉

900-1'200

1840 1d Black pl.11 AE with fine to very good margins, black MC, very fine, cert. RPS (1999)



40055

☉

1'000-1'500

1840 1d Black pl.11 HA with good to large margins, neat black MC, very fine, cert. RPS (2003)



40056

☉

2'000-3'000

1840 1d Black pl.11 TC lower marginal with good to huge margins, crisp black MC, a superb example, cert. RPS (1955)

40057

(*) / 22

DP35

300-400

1865 Reprint of 1d pl.66 BF in black on paper with inverted Large Crown wmk, small part og, fine to good margins, fine, cert. Albert Matl (1984) (SG £3'500)



40058

⊙

1'000-1'500

1840 1d Black plates 1a-10, all four margins, pl.3 BJ with scissor cut at top, rest fine to very fine (11)



40059

⊙

1'000-1'500

1840 1d Black plates 1a-10; pl.1b SB with small corner crease, pl.3 AC just touched at top right, pl.7 JG toned, pl.10 SA with light vert. wrinkle, otherwise four margins and fine to very fine



40060

⊙

200-300

1840 1d Black selection of five: pl.9 IH, fine margins, black MC, fine; pl.4 SE, fine to large margins, faint red MC, corner crease; pl.3 PL, fine to very good margins, red MC, pen marks on face; pl.6 TJ, fine to large margins, red MC, horizontal crease; pl.7 PF, fine to good margins, fine, plus 10 used 1841 1d reds

Auction Bids

The auction bidding steps are as follows :

£ 50 - 100	£ 5	£ 500 - 1000	£ 50	£ 5000 - 10000	£ 500
£ 100 - 200	£ 10	£ 1000 - 2000	£ 100	£ 10000 - 20000	£ 1000
£ 200 - 500	£ 20	£ 2000 - 5000	£ 200	£ 20000 - 50000	£ 2000
				£ 50000 - 100000	£ 5000

Bids between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next higher bid step.
The bidder is bound by his/her offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.

Please Ensure your Bids Arrive in Time!

In the case of equal bids, the first bid received will take precedence.



1840 2d Blue

40061

✉ / 20

2'000-3'000

1842 (Aug 20) Entire from Drum, Londonderry, Ireland, sent to the USA with 1840 2d blue pl.1 CC-CF strip of four with fine to huge margins tied by crisp black MCs, reverse with blank Aug 20 cds, Dungiven Aug 21 cds, Belfast and Liverpool Ship Letter transits, obverse with New York cds, minor soiling, signed Michael Lee (awaiting cert. BPA at the time of going to press)



40062



40063



40064

40062

◎ / 24

150-200

1840 2d Blue pl.1 ML with good to huge margins, faint red MC, very fine

40063

△ / 24

260-320

1840 2d Blue pl.1 PE, QL and RC tied to piece, all four margins varying from close to very good margins, tied by red MCs with 1840 Sep diamond ds above, fine

40064

◎ / 24

150-200

1840 2d Blue pl.1 PG with good even margins, neat red MC, very fine



40065

◎

200-300

1840 2d Deep Blue pl.1 QJ-QK and 2d blue pl.2 IH-II used pairs, QJ-QK with very close to good margins, black MCs, right stamp with vert. crease, IH-II with close to very good margins, central red MC, couple of slight thins, attractive duo



40066

◎

400-500

1840 2d Blue pl.1 SA-SC strip of three with fine to very good margins, red MCs, very fine



40067



2'400-3'000

1840 2d Blue pl.1 SI/TJ block of four, close to good margins, red MCs, small scissor cut at top left corner intruding, fine and rare block (SG £38'000)



40068



40069



40070

40068



150-200

1840 2d Blue pl.2 AG with good to large margins, crisp black MC, very fine

40069



300-400

1840 2d Blue pl.2 DC-DD pair with good margins, red MCs, very fine

40070



120-150

1840 2d Deep Blue pl.2 SH with good even margins, black MC, very fine

1841 1d Red



40071



80-100

1841 1d red group of 3 items: four margin single tied to small piece by blue Ely "275" numeral, four-margined pair cancelled by blue Irish Carrick-on-Suir "105" numerals (horizontal wrinkling), and four-margined strip of four with "782" numerals, fine

40072



30-40

1844-49, Front (with a backflap) from Moate (Ireland) with 1d red imperf. (3 margins) tied by crisp blue "331" numeral, and two mourning covers to Matlock Bath tied by the blue arrival cds as well as the despatch, mixed condition

40073



70-80

1852 Incoming stampless envelope from the USA "per steamer Northern & New York", redirected from with an 1841 1d red (2 margins) cancelled by "61" numeral, reverse a little torn, otherwise fine and unusual



40074

✉ / 20

B2a

400-500

TREASURY ROULETTE: 1d Red-Brown with "Treasury Roulette" perforation on all four sides on 1853 (Nov 3) envelope from Dover to Kirriemuir (Scotland), tied by "258" numeral of Dover and green arrival boxed ds, lower right corner of stamp missing (unable to be plated), portion of reverse with wax seal removed, still a scarce provincial usage, cert. RPS (2004) (SG £23'000)

1841 2d Blue



40075



40076



40077

40075

* / 26

500-700

1841 2d Blue LD pl.4 mint large part og with fine to very large margins, vertical crease, two corner creases and faint discolouration, fresh colour and scarce, cert. Jackson (2014)

40076

(*) / 26

300-500

1841 2d Blue IE unused with fine to good margins, strong horizontal crease at top, nice appearance (SG £6'250), plus two unused 1841 1d reds

40077

◎ / 26

80-100

1841 2d Blue TK lower marginal with partial inscription "eful not to remove", with London barred oval numeral, very fine

40078

◎ / www

80-100

1841 2d Blue used selection incl. strip of 6, cut into in several places, four-margined strip of three, four-margined pair with paper wrinkle, and two fine four-margined singles

David Feldman Special Extended Payment Facility

David Feldman SA (DF) may offer a special extended payment facility for buyers. In these cases, the buyer may choose to pay a **minimum of 25%** of the total invoice on receipt, and the balance over an extended period of **6 months**, paying an equal installment at the end of each month. Interest plus charges of 1%, is debited to the buyer's account at the end of each month. When the special extended payment facility has been granted, the buyer understands that any claims regarding his/her purchases must be made within **30 days** of the auction sale date, even though the lots may be held by **DF** awaiting full settlement of the account. Until delivery, lots may be examined by their respective buyers at the offices of **DF**.

Payment by Credit Card

Please contact us in advance if you wish to make payment by means of any of the following Credit Cards:
VISA, Mastercard and American Express





40079



7'000-10'000

1843 (Oct 12) Cover addressed to General O'Donnell, Captain General of Cuba, to sail from Cadiz, with 1841 2d blue plate 3 irregular block of twelve and 1841 1d red (plus another detached), sent from Dromore and tied by black Maltese Crosses, paying the 2s2d rate via Falmouth Packet.

According to Holcombe's certificate "The letter was sent via London...and Falmouth direct to Cuba, the rate of postage being the only indication of its ultimate destination where on arrival no further charge was made for the internal delivery. ...The irregular block has been folded over the top and around the edge of the lettersheet, which is toned by the climate and is splitting on the folds, these have been strengthened in places. A very rare lettersheet to a most unusual destination."

Probably the largest multiple of 1841 2d imperf on any cover going abroad and a great GB rarity

Expertise: Cert. Holcombe

40080



50-70

1849 (Aug 18) Entire from Edinburgh to Warrington with 1841 2d blue pl.3 AA-AC strip of three (fine to very good margins) tied by "131" numerals, arrival bs, horizontal crease affecting franking

1847-54 Embossed



40081



59

300-400

1847 6d Dull Lilac, large margins on all sides, centrally struck cancel, fine

40082



300-400

1852 (Apr 1) Entire to Mexico endorsed "pr Great Western", with 1847-54 1s green (2, both cut to shape) and 1841 1d red and 2d blue (touched at top), tied by London numerals with despatch bs, fine and fresh transatlantic cover carried on a famous ship



40083



30'-40'000

1855 (Apr 19) Large envelope from Whitehaven to Australia with 1847 1s pale green in block of six and two vertical strips of three (with only 2 stamps cut into), cancelled by "877" numerals, one tying the block of six, rated "2/-" and endorsed "per Mindora", reverse with Whitehaven, Liverpool and Victoria Ship Letter cds, the Royal certificate states "extensive repairs to the cover, not affecting the stamps", a spectacular multiple franking, cert. RPS (2016)

40084



150-200

1856 (Aug 6) Entire from London to Belgium with 1847-54 6d embossed, just touched at foot, with 1854-57 1d and 2d tied by "19" numerals, reverse with despatch, Ambulant and Brussels arrival, peripheral wear at top, an attractive franking

40085



150-200

1856 (Dec 26) Entire from Belfast, Northern Ireland, with two 1847-54 1s green embossed, margins cut into on both, tied by Belfast spoon cancel, endorsed per "Asia", with "PAID / SHIP" hs and New York cds and 10c accountancy hs, Liverpool transit bs

1854-70 Perforated Line Engraved

40086



100-150

1857 (Mar) Envelope with 1854-57 1d red tied by crisp blue-green "NIELSTON" Scots Local cancel, Glasgow arrival bs, missing backflap and reinforced along top edge, still a very attractive example



40087



42

50-60

1861 1d Rose-Red pl.51 DF mint og, very fine (SG C12(3), £250)



40088

** * 田

43 9'000-12'000

1858-79 1d Red pl.100 complete sheet of 240 without margins, fresh colour, some peripheral faults and minor perf. separation, very rare and possibly unique for this plate



40089

** * 田

12'-15'000

1858-79 1d Red pl.215 complete sheet of 240 with margins, somewhat wrinkled due to gum, otherwise fine for such an item of this size, very rare and possibly unique for this plate



40090

** * 田

15'-20'000

1858-79 1d Red pl.219 complete sheet of 240 with margins, fine for such an item of this size, very rare and possibly unique for this plate



40082



40084



40085



40086



40092



40093



40108



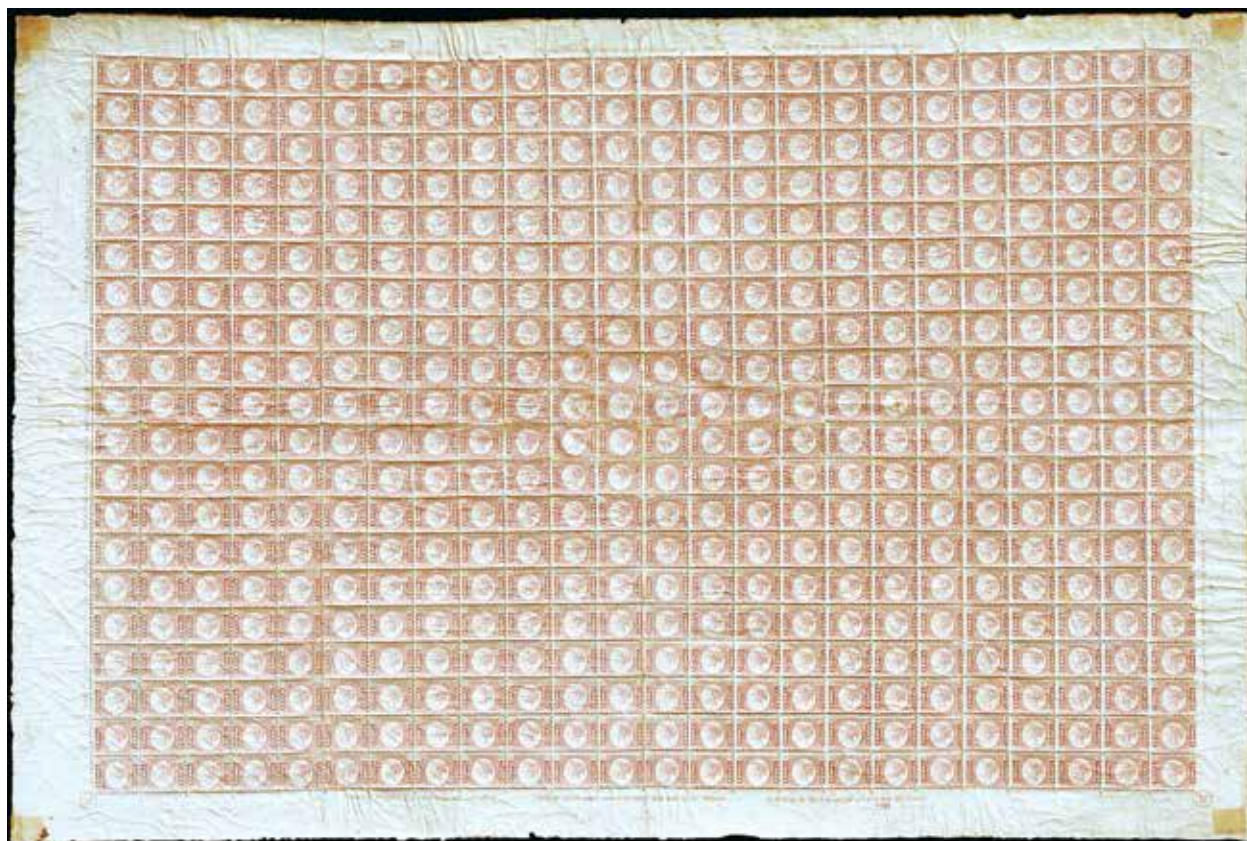
40109



40111ex1



40111ex2



40091

** * 田

20'-25'000

1870 1/2d Rose pl.12 complete sheet of 480 with margins, some minor perf. separation and wrinkling as to be expected, fine for such an item of this size, extremely rare.

Thought to be the only known sheet of the 1870 1/2d in existence in private or institutional collections (after 10 years of extensive research by the vendor), a unique showpiece

40092

✉ / 32

70-80

1874 (Feb 13) Embossed decoration Valentine's envelope with 1858-79 1d red pl.168 tied by "418" numeral of Kingsbridge (Devon), reverse with Salcombe and Yarmouth cds (arriving a day after Valentine's), some minor splitting, attractive

40093

(✉) / 32

200-300

1876 "Eighth Annual Assault of Arms of the London Athletic Club" printed envelope front (reduced and affixed to card), showing various sporting scenes including fencing, boxing, tug-of-war and gymnastics, franked with a GB 1870 1 1/2d tied by London duplex, a highly attractive and rare sports items

1855-1900 Surface Printed



40094

*

121 4'000-5'000

1867-80 2s Brown pl.1 mint with part og, small thin and one or two short perfs, fresh colour, a fine example of a very rare stamp (SG £30'000)



40095



40096



40097

40095 ☉ / 34 129 700-1'000

1867-83 Wmk Maltese Cross £1 brown-lilac BA with London cds, odd shortish perf, very fine and fresh, cert. Ferchenbauer (1976)

40096 (*) S / 34 131 1'000-1'200

1883 10s Grey-Green, wmk Anchor, with Specimen type 9 ovpt, no gum, a little discolouration and a corner perf. crease, rare (SG £9'500)

40097 ☉ / 34 132 500-800

1882 £1 Brown-lilac BH, on blue paper with wmk Anchor, neat Glasgow cds, faded colour (appearing more grey lilac) otherwise fine, cert. Stolow (1960) and Simsondo (2013) (SG £10'000)



40098 * 137 4'000-6'000

1867-83 £5 Orange CN mint og with faintest trace of a hinge, tiny corner perf. bend at lower left, very fine and fresh example, cert. Brandon (2000) (SG £14'500)



40099 ☉ 137 2'000-3'000

1867-83 £5 Orange DK/DL vertical pair with crisp Ipswich Parcel Post cds, small crayon mark at bottom and a tiny pinhole on DL, very fine appearance (SG £9'500)



40100



40101



40102



40103

- | | | |
|--------------|---|------------------------|
| 40100 | ☉ / 35
1867-83 £5 Orange BF with York cds, very fine | 137 1'500-2'000 |
| 40101 | ☉ / 35
1867-83 £5 Orange DK with crisp Reading cds, light horizontal crease, very fine appearance (SG £4'750) | 137 1'500-2'000 |
| 40102 | ☉ / 35
1867-83 £5 Orange CJ with crisp Bradford cds, light internal wrinkle, very fine appearance (SG £4'750) | 137 1'500-2'000 |
| 40103 | ☉ / 35
1867-83 £5 Orange AK with neat Worcester cds, light horizontal crease hardly noticeable from front, fine appearance (SG £4'750) | 137 1'000-1'500 |



- | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------------|
| 40104 | *
1880-83 1s Orange-Brown pl.14 mint og, light vertical abrasion, nice appearance (SG £750) | 163 70-100 |
|--------------|--|-------------------|



40105



40106

- | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------|
| 40105 | * S / 35
1884 Wmk Crowns £1 brown-lilac, unused with part gum, showing SPECIMEN ovpt type 9, fine & scarce (SG K15t, £2800) | 185 400-600 |
| 40106 | * S / 35
1884 Wmk Crowns £1 brown-lilac, unused with part gum and perf. thins, showing SPECIMEN ovpt type 12, fine & scarce (SG K15t, £2800) | 185 400-600 |



40110



40112



40115



40113



40114



40116



40117



40118



40119



40120



40121



40122



40123



40125



40128



40136ex1



40136ex2



- | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------------------|
| 40107 | *

1891 £1 Green JC and £1 green TA with frame break varieties, JC with vertical crease, TA with hinge remainder a couple of shortish perfs and minor toning, both mint og with fine appearance (SG £17'000) | 212a 1'500-2'000 |
| 40108 | ✉ / 32

1857 (Aug 10) Envelope to India with 1854-57 1d red-brown(3), 1d rose-red, 2d and 1855-57 6d tied by London "21" numerals, reverse with forwarding agent cachet of Richardson Bros on reverse along with despatch and Bombay arrival, very attractive franking | 300-400 |
| 40109 | ✉ / 32

1858 (May 13) Wrapper from London to SYRIA with 1855-57 6d wmk Emblems tied by "21" numeral and blue "POSTE FRANCAISE / D'ALEP", arrival bs, fine | 150-200 |
| 40110 | ✉ / 36

1859 (Mar 4) Mourning envelope to Canada with 1855-57 6d wmk Emblems tied by Oswestry spoon cancel, with "1" and "2 1/2" accountancy hs, Liverpool bs, trivial soiling, fine | 100-150 |
| 40111 | ✉ / 32

1862 (Feb 17) Envelope from Sittingbourne to a member of the 79th Highlanders with 1855-57 6d and Line Engraved 1d red and 1858-79 2d blue pl.9 tied by "713" numerals, forwarded several times incl. Ferozepore, Lahore, Meanmeer, Mooltan, and Bombay backstamps, fine | 150-200 |
| 40112 | ✉ / 36

1863 (Jul) Envelope from London to a member of the 101st Regiment in India with 1862-64 4d and 6d tied by "12" numerals, sent to Madras, redirected with India 2a tied by Madras duplex and "ARBUTHNOT & CO" forwarding agent hs, several bs, fine combination | 150-200 |
| 40113 | ✉ / 36

1867 Three-colour franking to Greece with Greece 20 Lep applied on arrival, touched at left, scarce | 600-700 |
| 40114 | ✉ / 36

1867 (Feb 18) Wrapper from London to the British Consul in PANAMA with 1865-73 1s deep green pl.4 corner wing marginal tied by London "72" duplex, very fine and fresh | 200-300 |
| 40115 | ✉ / 36

1865 (Nov 28) Lettersheet from Glasgow to BRITISH HONDURAS with 1865-73 1s green pl.4 tied by Glasgow "159" duplex, Belize arrival bs, missing sideflaps, scarce destination | 200-300 |
| 40116 | ✉ / 36

1869 (Jan 22) Envelope from London to ADEN with 1865-73 4d pl.10 and 6d pl.6 tied by London "78" duplexes, reverse with Aden Steamer Point cds, minor foxing | 100-120 |
| 40117 | ✉ / 36

1869 (Oct 14) Envelope to the USA with three 1867-80 6d pl.8 tied by Liverpool "466 / W" duplexes, San Francisco arrival, some minor discolouration, fine | 100-120 |
| 40118 | ✉ / 36

1872 (Aug 17) Lettersheet from Leith, Scotland, to FAROE ISLANDS with 1865-73 4d tied by "221" duplex, endorsed per "Diana", reverse with despatch and Torshavn arrival cds (over paper seal), very fine and very rare destination | 300-400 |



- 40119** ✉ / 36 **200-300**
 1872 (Nov 28) Entire FROM SPAIN, carried privately to England and franked in Liverpool, sent to the President of PERU with three 1872-73 6d pale buff pl.11 tied by Liverpool "466" duplexes, Lima arrival bs, trivial soiling, fine
- 40120** ✉ / 36 **200-300**
 1873 (Oct 2) Wrapper from London to ST. LUCIA with 1867-80 1s pl.7 left wing marginal (left corner torn away) tied by London "75" duplex, fine and scarce destination
- 40121** ✉ / 36 **150-200**
 1874 (Jun 9) Wrapper from Wales to Greece with 1858-79 1d pl.149 pair and 1873-80 3d pl.14 pair all tied by Bute Docks, Cardiff "D57" duplexes, Athens arrival bs, very fine
- 40122** ✉ / 36 **150-200**
 1874 (Dec 18) Entire to Japan with 1873-80 3d pl.15 and 1s green pl.10 tied by London "12" duplex, reverse with Hong Kong and Yokohama cds, very fine and uncommon destination
- 40123** ✉ / 36 **150-200**
 1875 (Mar 16) Entire from London to GUATEMALA with 1873-80 1s green pl.10 tied by London "94" duplex, "2" accountancy hs adjacent, fine and uncommon destination



40124

40126

- 40124** ✉ / 38 127 **2'000-3'000**
 1877 (Jan 19) Envelope from London to New Zealand with 1867-83 5s pl.2, 1873-80 4d vermilion (faulty) and 1858-79 1d red pl.175 tied by London L1 duplexes, reverse with Christchurch and Timaru cds, right side folded behind, some peripheral wear and minor foxing, a rare usage of the 5s with only around 40 recorded covers
- 40125** ✉ / 36 118 **200-300**
 1878 (Sep 4) Wrapper from Manchester to ECUADOR with 1867-80 2s blue tied by Manchester "468" duplex, with British P.O. Colon transit adjacent and reverse with Liverpool cds, fine and scarce destination
- 40126** ✉ / 38 **2'000-3'000**
 1883 Envelope sent registered to Cologne bearing 1883 3d on 3d lilac and 6d on 6d lilac, paying double UPU rate, 2d registration and 2d late fee, with "R" in oval, "REGISTERED" s/l and blue Lombard St. oval registered ds, wax seal removed, this being the only recorded example of both surcharges on cover, very fine and attractive





King Edward VII



40127

**

285a 1'500-2'000

1911 3d Grey on Lemon, mint nh, very fine and fresh, a rare shade, cert. RPS (1961) (SG M22(3) £4'250)

King George V

40128

✉ / 36

120-150

1911 First UK Aerial Post (brown imprint) sent to India with KEVII and KGV 1/2d tied by special London cds die 3 with Cawnpore arrival cds adjacent, message says "Good luck to the airman, & may he carry this safely a portion of the way to you. I suspect very soon, aerial post will be established all the way to India", two heavy vertical creases



40129



40130



40131

40129

** / 39

346b

90-120

1912 Downey Head 1/2d, wmk Mult. Royal Cypher, mint nh imperf. vertical pair, very fine (SG £440+)

40130

** / 39

400-500

1912-24 2d Intense bright orange lower marginal with "Q 21" control, mint nh, very fine, cert. Philatelic Expertising (GB) (SG Spec. N19(9))

40131

** / 39

N32(10)

300-400

1912-24 1s Deep Bronze-Brown, wmk Simple Cypher, showing variety "missing tail to R in wmk", mint nh, very fine and fresh, ex Baillie, cert. RPS (1977) (SG £1'200)



40132

*

403 1'000-1'500

1913 Waterlow Seahorse £1 deep green mint og with faint hinge trace, very fine, cert. RPS (2002) (SG N72(2), £3500)



40133

** * 田 / 44

N64(8) 1'000-1'500

1913-18 De La Rue Seahorse 2s6d Bright Yellow-Brown, mint lh, in lower left corner marginal block of four, very fine and fresh, cert. RPS (1988)



40134

**

456a 10'-15'000

1935 Silver Jubilee 2 1/2d PRUSSIAN BLUE mint nh left marginal with cylinder number 34 and "W/35" control, insignificant gum blemish at right, very fine and probably unique positional example, which shows that the Prussian blue shade is not simply a colour trial (as the colour trials were printed from a different cylinder), cert. BPA (1958)

Queen Elizabeth II



40135

**

802b/804b

600-800

1969 Prince of Wales Investiture 5d se-tenant strip with black omitted (affecting value and inscription), mint nh, small gum defect, fine

40136

✉ / 36

150-200

1955 Castles, Waterlow printing, pair of FDCs, the Sep 1 with 10s and £1 from Edgware and the 23 Sep with 2s6d and 5s from Isle of Wight, some minor foying and a couple of pulled corner perfs, scarce (SG £1'500)



40137

**

2445a 1'500-2'000

2004 Northern Ireland self-adhesive booklet IMPERFORATE variety, very fine (SG £5'000)



Officials

- 40138** ✉ / 44 033 **300-400**
 OFFICE OF WORKS: 1901 (Jun 25) OHMS mourning envelope with O. W. Official 1896-1902 1d lilac tied by London cds, vert. fold clear of stamp, fine and scarce (SG £1'000)
- 40139** △ / 44 064,065 **200-300**
 GOVT PARCELS: Postal Stores Department OHMS parcel label with 1883-86 1s orange-brown pl.13 and 1887-90 1 1/2d Government Parcels stamps tied by P.O. DEPOT barred circle, fine and scarce usage of the 1s

Revenues

- 40140** P / 44 **200-300**
 KEVII £10 general duty revenue die proof in black on glossy card, 91x60mm, very fine

Postal Stationery

- 40141** E / 44 **150-200**
 John Dickinson's 1d yellow-buff essay for proposed lettersheet, inscribed "London District Post", fine (Huggins E1a)

Used Abroad

- 40142** ✉ / 44 Z73 **1'500-2'000**
 CHILE: 1872 Envelope from Valparaiso to Ireland with GB 1872 6d chestnut pl.11 strip of three tied by Valparaiso duplex, reverse with "H & K Pact" cds fine and very attractive multiple franking, ex Glassco, Bollen and Emerald
- 40143** ✉ / 44 **1'000-1'200**
 ECUADOR: 1871 (Apr 26) Wrapper to Spain with GB 1864-79 1d red pl.186 (not recorded by SG), 1867 10d and 1865 1s tied by "C41" numerals with Panama and London transits adjacent, reverse with Guayaquil despatch and Barcelona arrival, fine and attractive franking
- 40144** ✉ / 44 Z11 **600-800**
 HAITI: 1877 (Oct 25) Entire from Jacmel to St. Thomas with GB 1877 4d sage-green pl.15 (SG from £200 as single stamp) tied by light "C59" numeral with despatch adjacent, arrival bs, very fine



- 40145** ☉ S **600-800**
 1857-90, GB used abroad collection on 10 pages of mostly stamps with a variety of countries, better incl. 1862 3d and 1867 10d with "B32" of Buenos Aires, 1867 10d with "C51" of St. Thomas, 4d vermilion pl.15 with "C38" of Callao, 4d vermilion pl.15 with "C61" of San Juan, a larger section of Malta including a few covers, plus a page of foreign stamps used in Malta, mixed condition (SG £3'700+)

La monnaie utilisée pour cette vente est la livre sterling
 The currency for this auction is the British pound
 Die Währung für diese Versteigerung ist britische Pfund





Collections



40146

** * ○ ✉

10'-12'000

1743-2007, Collection starting with pre-stamp pmks (noted "B Bridge"), stamped covers, booklets, mini sheets, varieties & errors, strong in QV line engraved and surface printed, cancellations, etc., examine carefully

40147

✉ / 44

300-400

1840-43, Group of 4 covers incl. four-margined 1840 1d black pl.4 CE on lettersheet from Preston to Manchester and pl.7 SI on wrapper (no sideflaps) from Ilminster to London, four-margined 1840 2d blue on entire from Dublin to Midleton and 1843 penny red cover (no sideflaps) from Tewkesbury to Worcester, fine



40148

* ○ △

20'-30'000

1840-1901, Mostly used collection in 4 albums, incl. 42 penny blacks up to pl.10, range of 200+ imperf. penny reds with some better cancels (London numbers in MCs, blue MC cert. Knopke), 500+ perf. penny red stars many of which are plated and include some scarcer plates, 1858-79 duplicated plate collection (filling 1 album) to 225, 1840 2d blues (22 plus a block of four with a couple of creases), 1841 2d blues incl. strips, pair with inv. wmk, perf. 2d blues incl. pl.9 partial plate reconstruction, 1870 1/2d incl. pl.9, and finally an album with comprehensive surface printed with duplication, with better incl. 1867-80 2s brown, 1867-83 10s (both wmk) and wmk anchor £1, six attractive 1883-84 10s, 1883-84 Green & Lilacs incl. two 9d, etc., mostly very fine, full of nice cancellations and generally fine condition

40149

✉ / www

300-500

1840-1905, Group of 65 covers/cards incl. used 1d Mulready, two with 1840 1d blacks (one four margins, one three margins), forged uprated Mulready, 1840 2d blue with four margins (not tied), seven other line engraved frankings, fourteen 1855-74 surface printed frankings, the rest low value surface printed/KEVII



40150

* ◎ △ ☒ (*) / www

1'500-2'000

1840-1973, Mint & used collection in an album and 2 small stockbooks, incl. 13 1840 penny blacks with mixed margins plus one on cover, two 1840 2d blues, selection of imperf. penny reds incl. multiples, QV high values incl. £5 orange specimen (stained), 1883-84 10s, KEVII £1 mint & used, very mixed condition with tropicalisation



40151

** * ◎ △ ☒

5'000-8'000

1840-1980. Large mint & used collection in 22 albums from 1840 1d black, surface printed shades, 1878 10s, 1882 £5 orange white paper with neat cds, 1887-92 Jubilee £1, KEVII to £1 used, 2s6d and 5s unmounted mint (signed Pröschold), 1913 £1 Seahorse, 1927 PUC £1 (unmounted, brown gum), fine to very fine, mostly clean from 1900 onwards, high catalogue value

40152

** * ◎ ☒ / www

500-800

1840-1980, Mint & used collection in two albums plus a booklet from Penny Blacks to modern, noted corner marginal never hinged PUC £1, useful QEII section



40153ex



40154ex

40153

** * ◎ / 43

500-700

1840-1980, Collection in 3 albums with better values from 1d black, better sets, etc., generally fine

40154

** * ◎ (*) / 43

1'000-1'300

1840-2000, Collection incl. two 1840 1d black, continuing with Yvert numbers 16, 17, 28 and 88 used, penny red plates, quite complete with some old covers worth looking at

40155

** * ◎

2'600-5'000

1840-2001, Collection of Great Britain from 1d black to modern, QV & KEVII with Shilling & Pounds issues, PUC 1920, booklets, face value, plus omnibus issues, Channel Islands, Gibraltar, Falkland, Ireland, French Antarctic, etc., very fine



40133



40141



40138



40140



40139



40144



40177ex



40142



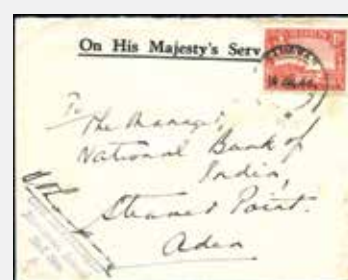
40143



40147ex1



40147ex2



40191



40156

* (*)

3'000-4'000

1841-61, Mint/unused line engraved collection incl. 1841 1d red (6 in different shades, one noted by vendor as lake-red), 1841 2d blue (3 in diff. shades), 1854-57 1d red wmk small crown (6 in diff. shades), wmk large crown (3 in different shades), 1854-57 2d wmk large crown and 1857-58 1d red (8 in diff. shades), ok to fine condition, worth closer inspection (STC £37'000+)

40157

* ☉ ✉

300-600

1841-1950, Small mint & used assembly, noted mint & used QV, various plates, accumulation of 1d red & 2d blue ordered by Plates, SG43 Pl. 103 mint block of 14, SG43 four mint blocks of 4, same in mint block of 12, KEVII £1 green used, a few covers to France with QV line-engraved or surface printed, etc.

40158

* ☉ / www

120-200

1841-1970, Mint & used collection in one album with useful QV incl. 1870 1/2d mint, then shilling values used plus KEVII shilling values etc.



40159ex1



40159ex2



40160ex

40159

☉ / 45

150-200

1847-87, Small used selection incl. embossed 10d with four margins, 6d just touched, plus 1891 £1 green with small thin, 1883-84 10s with crayon mark, etc. (13)

40160

** * ☉ (*) / 45

900-1'200

1847-2000, Fine collection with better stamps incl. Yvert numbers 40, 41, 88, 89, 105 and 120 used, etc., some officials, specimens and a small section of Canada, a nice collection and a good starter collection

40161

** * P / www

150-200

1860-1975, Selection incl. IMPERF. PROOFS, with 1860s 1d essay proof in red on thick paper, 1879 Perkins Bacon 1d essay proof in blocks of 4 in grey and dull lilac, KEVII 1d plate proofs in green and red, 1911 DLR Britannia essay in red, KGV 1d red proof, plus QEII 7p machin imperf. pair and KEVII 1/2d booklet pane

40162

✉ / 50

200-400

POSTCARDS: Collection of Folkestone cards mint and used (ca.400) all periods incl. real photos, court cards, animated scenes, 'LL' printings, generally fine, ex Dr Casey

40163

** * ☉ △ ✉ 田 (*) / www

2'000-3'000

1840-1976 Large old-time mint and used collection housed in two green Simplex albums and neatly mounted on album pages, with some early QV, showing strength in the early QEII in blocks, first day covers, some Regionals issues and postal stationery included, mixed to very fine, a valuable and interesting lot (100s) (SG £15'000+)

You may bid **LIVE** by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com



British Empire



General Collections and Lots	40164-40188
Essays	40189
Aden-Ascension	40190-40199
Australia	40200-40269
Papua (special section)	40270-40301
Bahamas-Bermuda	40302-40371
British Guiana	40372-40383
British Honduras-Cameroon	40384-40404
Canada	40405-40447
Cape of Good Hope	40448-40490
Cayman Islands-Cyprus	40491-40526
Dominica-Fiji	40527-40544
Gambia-Grenada	40545-40591
Hong Kong	40592-40598
India and Indian States	40599-40798
Ionian Islands-Jamaica	40799-40810
Kenya, Uganda Tanganyika	40811-40836
Kuwait	40837-40845
Labuan-Madagascar	40846-40856
Malaya	40857-40875
Maldiv Islands-Malta	40876-40880
Mauritius	40881-40914B
Montserrat-Nauru	40915-40924
New Hebrides-New Zealand	40925-40941
Nigeria	40942-40953
North Borneo	40954-40976
Northern Rhodesia-Pakistan	40977-40995
Rhodesia	40996-41011
St. Helena-St. Kitts - Nevis	41012-41026
St. Lucia-St. Vincent	41027-41042
Samoa-Sarawak	41043-41084
Seychelles	41085-41089A
Sierra Leone-Somaliland	41090-41107
South Africa-Southern Rhodesia	41108-41133
Sudan	41134-41173
Swaziland-Togo	41174-41186
Tonga (The "Wirral" Collection)	41187-41299
Transvaal	41299A-41304
Trinidad and Tobago	41305-41316
Tristan da Cunha-Uganda	41317-41335
Zanzibar-Zululand	41336-41342

Leslie G. Capes (1897-1991)



Mr. Capes entered the service of the Royal Exchange Assurance at the end of World War I becoming District Manager of the Great Tower Street office. He moved on to become Manager of the Nottingham Branch of the Royal Exchange Insurance Company, and then was appointed London Manager of State Insurance Company, and Manager of British Equitable Assurance Company. He retired from the Insurance business at the end of 1949.

He became Councillor for Central Hornsey Borough Council. He was a member of the Executive Council and Chairman of the Central Hornsey Ward of the Conservative party. Mr. Capes and his wife eventually retired to Micheldever, Hampshire, England.

Leslie Capes married Eileen Cunningham in 1923 and they lived in Muswell Hill, London England. They moved to Nottingham for the insurance business for approximately five years before returning to Muswell Hill. They had two children, Basil and Janet.

In his younger days Mr. Capes played cricket for North London, and football for the Old Parkonians in the Southern Amateur League. He had interests in philately and world travel embarking on a number of ocean cruises. His first born, also a stamp collector, Basil Capes moved to Canada after World War II. The senior Capes took a number of trips to Canada and also to the British West Indies as can be seen in the focus of his British Commonwealth stamp collection.

David Feldman is proud to offer the Leslie G. Capes Collection, which is presented within the following British Commonwealth section



General Collections and Lots

40164

** * ☉

1'000-1'500

1840-2010, Mint & used collection in 14 albums with Great Britain from Penny Black to modern incl. some useful QV, then various territories from Aden to Zambia, noted good British West Indies, Canada, extensive South Africa, good Malta, Australia with section of Western Australia Swans and later section of Roos, mixed

40165

** * ☉

500-800

1841-1960, Mint & used estate in several albums and stockbooks, with sets and singles from a range of the Empire's territories, substantial sections of Natal, Ceylon, Borneo, GB from earlies in several albums, Malaya and States, Cyprus, Mauritius, South Africa, Kuwait, India, Nepal, most of the material is identified and marked with retail prices

40166

** * ☉

500-800

1841-1975, Mint & used accumulation of GB and Commonwealth in five stockbooks, noted early Trinidad, good St. Helena, Ceylon earlies, Canada with Small Queens, generally fine



40167

** * ☉ (*)

1'200-1'800

1850-1960, Two albums of mainly British Commonwealth, sorted with better sets incl. South Africa Yvert no. 76-81, Tanganyika 14 mint and 39 used, Northern Rhodesia 15 mint & 162 used, Bermuda 51 used, Canada 48 mint, etc., some countries well presented such as Newfoundland, Canada, some specimens, a fine collection



40168

** * ☉ △ ☒

7'000-10'000

1850-1980, Substantial mint & used collection in 27 albums, early to modern, no varieties or highly catalogued items, most of the value in the 20th century period with definitive sets including postage dues, booklets, officials, etc., some duplication in earlier, fair to fine but mostly clean lot, most countries and territories represented, huge catalogue value



40162ex1



40162ex2



40162ex3



40162ex4



40162ex5



40162ex6



40193



40218



40215



40206



40217



40224ex



40169

** * ☉ ✉

700-1'000

1850-2000, Accumulation by a collector trying to form collections of several countries, better Ireland, GB, Canada, etc., great basis to expand on



40170

** * ☉ ✉

6'000-8'000

1850-2007, British Commonwealth collection from Aden to Zanzibar, often both mint & used, also covers & postcards, shades, perfs, wmk, Specimen, noted Borneo, CEYLON, HONG KONG, MALAYSIA, LEEWARD ISLANDS, St HELENA, St LUCIA, TURKS & CAICOS, SEYCHELLES, Guiana, Bermuda, Ross Dependency with expedition covers, New Zealand, Mauritius, Canada, Australia, India, etc., wonderful basis for expansion

40171

** * ☉ ✉ / www

120-200

1851-1984, Fascinating mixed lot of mostly British Africa items purchased in the 1970s incl. useful Griqualand, Cape Triangular on cover, Orange Free State, other areas incl. British Guiana, Barbados, early India QV with a range of cancels on a stockpage, few more modern Switzerland items included, mostly very fine

40172

* ☉ S

2'000-4'000

1856-1936, Mint & used collection on 100s of old printed pages from Bahamas to Zululand, with better Australian States incl. NSW 1897 Charity 1s & 2s6d Specimens, Liberia, Mauritius, Malaysia incl. FMS 1904-22 Specimen set to \$25, New Zealand, etc., some useful material, mixed condition

40173

* ☉ (*)

300-500

1856-90 Old-time mixed lot of odds and ends on 31 album pages housed in blue album, strength Australian States with New South Wales 1851-56 issues including 2d blue two used singles with double impression, Queensland & Tasmania Chalon Heads, early Ceylon, Strait Settlements etc., some toning, mixed to fine (200+)

40174

** * ☉ ☐ (*) / www

2'000-4'000

1859-1890 Old-time mint/unused & used collection of QV to QEII mounted on pages and housed in five Simplex albums showing some better early issues, Key Types to £1, including strength in the following countries Aden, Ascension, Australia, Barbuda, British Levant, British Solomon Islands, Cyprus, Gibraltar, Malta, Rhodesia, St. Helena, Sarawak, South Africa, Southern Rhodesia etc., generally fine to very fine (STC SG £22'000+)

40175

** * ☉ ✉ / www

1'000-1'500

1859-1965, Mint & used selection in two albums incl. valuable items such as Cyprus 1881 Wmk CC 6pi unused, used selection of Antigua, early Barbados cover, Cape Woodblock, Nova Scotia bisect on cover, some QEII, a fine lot



40176

** * ☉

1'600-2'000

1860-1939, Remarkable mint & used selection in three counterbooks with strength in British Asia with Malaya & States, India and Ceylon, good section of Aden, also South Africa, Rhodesia with some Double Heads, Mauritius, etc.



- | | | |
|--------------|---|------------------|
| 40177 | ✉ / 44
1864-1968 Group of 79 covers/stationery/postcards all addressed to Switzerland, noted Australia, Bermuda, British Levant, Canada and India, much of interest | 200-400 |
| 40178 | ✉ / www
1866-1950, Over 300 covers with various origins, frankings, pmks | 600-700 |
| 40179 | △ ✉ (✉) / www
1870-1937, Lot of over 100 items for a range of countries and territories with strength in GB, India and Africa, many shipmail items showing various PAQUEBOT and MARITIME Mail pmks | 700-1'000 |
| 40180 | ✉ / www
1870-1950, Cover group from Great Britain & colonies showing various frankings and origins, examine | 300-400 |
| 40181 | ** * ⊙
1870s-1980s, Messy jumble of albums, stockbooks, cards, glassines etc. in 2 medium boxes, chance of a find, examine | 900-1'200 |
| 40182 | * ⊙ / www
1874-1948 Balance collections Great Britain, Morocco Agencies, Gibraltar and Lagos, with strength in the Queen Victoria period, mostly mint & some used mounted on album pages, mixed to fine (100s) | 300-500 |
| 40183 | ** * ⊙ ✉
1881-1970, Somewhat disorganised but fascinating small mint and used group in five small stockbooks and a group of glassines, with mint multiples from mostly British Australasia, unusual Indian States, South Africa, noted section of Tasmanian Chalon Heads, etc. | 800-1'200 |
| 40184 | ✉ / www
1900s-1980s, Accumulation of ca.150 Commonwealth covers with better Malta, South Africa, India, incl. philatelic frankings, FDCs, registered, airmails, etc. | 100-150 |



- | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------|
| 40185 | ** * ⊙
1920-86, Useful mint selection of Commonwealth on cards, noted with Brunei, Hong Kong, New Zealand with Chalon Heads, Ceylon, etc., many better values, high retail potential | 1'000-1'600 |
| 40186 | ** * ⊙
1936-80, Chiefly used collection of KGVI and QEII issues from a wide range of British Empire territories, also includes a section of earlier material incl. useful BNA, surprising and unexpected better items noted include Western Samoa 1945-53 high pound values, generally very fine | 1'200-2'000 |
| 40187 | ** * ⊙ / www
1940-69, Balance of a mint & used collection on small album pages incl. Pitcairn Islands, (SG £275+), British Indian Ocean Territory, British Antarctic Territory (SG £300+) and Cameroons Trust Territory, fine | 70-100 |
| 40188 | ** / www
1948 Silver Wedding omnibus complete set of 138 stamps, mint nh, very fine (SG £2'250) | 1'000-1'400 |





Essays



40189

E

70-100

De La Rue £20 "dummy stamp" photographic essay pair inscribed "OVERSEA DOMINION" with head of Britannia and seahorses, with "POSTAGE" below, unusual

Aden (See also lots 40709 to 40753 for India used in Aden)



40190

*

1-12

300-400

1937 1/2a to 10R complete mint og set of 12, fine to very fine (SG £1'200)

40191

✉ / 44

100-150

1946 (Jul 14) OHMS envelope from the Civil Administrator on KAMARAN ISLAND with 1939-48 1 1/2a tied by Kamaran cds, minor foxing, fine and scarce

40192

** * © / www

200-300

1937-1963, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1937 short set to 5R, later issues mostly in mint and used sets, useful collection (SG £1'200+)

Antigua & Barbuda

40193

✉ / 50

800-1'000

1874 (Jan 28) Wrapper to the UK with 1872 6d pair tied by "A18" numerals (type K1), with English Harbour despatch, Birmingham and Liverpool arrivals, fine



40194

*

27a

50-60

1884-87 CA 2 1/2d blue, mint left marginal pair, left stamp showing large "2" in "2 1/2" with slanting foot, fine & scarce (SG £160)

You may bid **LIVE** by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com



40195

*

105ab

700-1'000

1938-51 Wmk Multiple Script CA 1s black & brown with FRAME PRINTED DOUBLE, ONE ALBINO variety, mint, couple of short perfs otherwise fine and very rare, cert. Brandon (2006) (SG £6'000)



40196

** * ◎ (*)

700-1'000

1860-1964 Old-time mint/unused & used collection of QV on five album pages showing a good deal of completion, including some better with 1863-67 two examples of the 6d deep green unused, some shades and values to 1s, generally fine to very fine (SG 5/30, £5'150+)



40197

** * ◎ (*)

500-800

1862-1973, Mint & used collection on small album pages, incl. the first issues with shades, 1903-07 mint set, 1908-17 mint set + 5s, 1921-29 to £1, 1932 Tercentenary set, etc., plus Barbuda 1922 set, an attractive and worthwhile collection (SG £3'000+)



40198

** * ◎ (*)

300-400

1903-1964 Old-time mint/unused & used collection of KEVII to QEII on seventeen album pages showing a good deal of completion, including some better with complete sets to 5s and £1, some shades, generally fine to very fine (SG 5/30, £2'150+)



Ascension

40199 ** * © S / www

200-300

1922-66, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1922 mint set, 1924-33 mint set, 1938-53 range incl. different perfs, 1956 set, etc., fine (SG £1'200+)

Australia

New South Wales



40200



40201



40202



40203

40200 © / 55

9, 9c

150-200

1850 Sydney View 1d crimson-lake on hard greyish paper in pair [14-15] with right stamp showing the "without clouds" variety, close to good margins, slightly smudgy cancel, some creases, fine appearance, ex Pack (SG £1'125)

40201 (*) / 55

400-500

1850 Sydney View 3d yellow-green on yellowish wove paper, unused, fresh bright colour, margins expertly added all around, very presentable example

40202 * / 55

88

120-150

1882-97 Diadem 5d Blue-Green imperf. pair variety, mint large part og with good to large margins, very fine and fresh (SG £475)

40203 * / 55

309b

70-100

1899 9d on 10d dull brown, mint, showing Albino surcharge variety, very fine and scarce (SG £275), cert. APS (1996)



40204 (*)

21

1'000-1'500

1850 Sydney View 2d indigo pl.II early impression, unused, pos.22, with fine to very good margins, small central thin, fine appearance, very rare stamp which has been missing from some of the well known collection in the past, cert. RPSV (2014) (SG £12'000)

David Feldman Special Extended Payment Facility

David Feldman SA (DF) may offer a special extended payment facility for buyers. In these cases, the buyer may choose to pay a **minimum of 25%** of the total invoice on receipt, and the balance over an extended period of **6 months**, paying an equal installment at the end of each month. Interest plus charges of 1%, is debited to the buyer's account at the end of each month. When the special extended payment facility has been granted, the buyer understands that any claims regarding his/her purchases must be made within **30 days** of the auction sale date, even though the lots may be held by **DF** awaiting full settlement of the account. Until delivery, lots may be examined by their respective buyers at the offices of **DF**.



40205



1'500-2'000

1858 (Dec 24) Envelope from Liverpool NSW to Scotland with 1s6d franking comprised of 1854-59 6d, 1856-59 1d (4) and 2d (4) tied by "20" dotted ray cancels, with despatch, Sydney and Edinburgh arrival bs, minor faults, still an attractive multiple franking, ex Arthur White

40206



150-200

1902 (Jul 3) Hand illustrated envelope depicting a sad clown, sent registered to Fiji with 1897-99 1d strip of three (on reverse) and 2d tied by "199" numerals with New Angledool and Sydney bs, very fine



40207



037-38

300-400

OFFICIALS: 1887-90 10s mauve & claret and £1 mauve & claret, both mint og with Specimen ovpts, very fine and scarce



40208



1'500-2'000

1850-1900, Mint & used collection on small album pages with an attractive range of Sydney Views with five 1d, ten 2d and three 3d, 1851-55 range up to 8d incl. a lovely 2d with partial marginal inscription, 1854-59 issues incl. 5d green, later incl. 1885-86 5s, 10s perf.12 and specimen £1, 1888-89 Centenary 20s, 1897 Hospital Charity 2s6d mint & used, officials, postage dues, etc., a lovely lot with high catalogue value (SG £10'000+)





Queensland



40209

⊙

2

400-600

1860 Wmk Large Star 2d blue, good to very large margins, with neat "85" sunburst numeral of Drayton, very fine, signed Calves (SG £1'800)



40210

*

313 8'000-10'000

1911 1d Vermilion with irregular compound perf 10.5 to 12.5, a superb mint og STRIP OF THREE, the largest recorded multiple with the legendary "Railway Perforations" and believed unique, cert RPS (2015)

ONE OF THE GREAT RARITIES OF QUEENSLAND PHILATELY, OF WHICH JUST A PAIR EXISTS IN THE ROYAL COLLECTION, AS ILLUSTRATED IN THE SIR JOHN WILSON BOOK

40211

* ⊙ (*) S / www

500-700

1860-1911, Mint & used collection on small album pages with a range of mostly used perf. Chalons incl. Specimen ovpts, 1880 1/2d on 1d unused, later with more mint incl. various printings of the high values with mint examples, interesting assortment, mixed condition (SG £3'000+)

South Australia



40212



40213

40212

* / 57

14

150-200

1858-59 1d Light Yellow-Green rouletted, cut from sheet showing roulette along top and right hand side, just clear at lower left, mint small part og, fine (SG £1'000)

40213

* S / 57

195-208s

300-400

1886-96 Postage & Revenue 2s6d to £20 complete set of fourteen, mint all with Specimen ovpts, some perf. and gum faults, mixed to fine (14) (SG £1'200)



40214

** * ◎ (*)

400-600

1855-1904, Mint & used collection on small album pages, incl. 1855 1d used, 1856-58 1s, range of high values incl. £5 fresh unused no gum, some officials, mixed condition

Tasmania

40215

✉ / 50

1 1'000-1'500

1854 (Aug 17) Wrapper sent locally in Hobart with 1853 1d "milky" blue, early impression, pos.19 showing tiny portion of imprint, just touched at lower left, tied by "68" numeral and PAID boxed ds, horiz. crease affecting stamp, missing sideflap and portion of lower backflap, rare franking, ex Sato



40216

(*)

18 1'000-1'500

1855 Wmk Large Star 4d blue unused with fine to good margins, fresh colour, very fine, cert. RPSV (2006) (SG £5'000)

40217

✉ / 50

33+37

700-1'000

1857-69 Chalon 2d deep green and 4d blue tied by 62 numeral in bars to small cover, HOBART 3MY3 1859 to New Zealand (Wellington & Auckland cds on face), scarce ADVERTISED/ UNCLAIMED in red, a few uneven margins, very few Chalon covers to New Zealand recorded

40218

✉ / 50

41

300-400

1858 (Sep 27) Printed Parliamentary paper (not complete) sent from Hobart to the Launceston Examiner newspaper with 1858 1s vermilion, good margins (small fault at lower left) cancelled by "61" numeral, with despatch and arrival ds adjacent, paying the 4oz packet rate which only lasted 8 months between April and November 1858 (before being reduced to 4d), very rare high internal franking, ex Sato



40219

*

130

300-400

1870-71 4d Blue mint large part og, small paper residue on gum at top left, fine and scarce, cert. Sismondo (2015) (SG £1'200)



40220

*

166ab

300-400

1880-91 Sideface perf. 12 4d chrome-yellow with error "printed both sides", horiz. pair mint, stain spot on one stamp, extremely scarce variety, cert. RPSV (1990) (SG £2'800)



40221



40222



40223

40221

* / 59

257c

60-80

1906-09 1s Rose & Green with compound perf. 12 1/2 and 12, mint lh, very fine (SG £250), plus normal perf. 12 1/2 part og

40222

⊙ / 59

148b

500-700

1871-78 9d Blue with DOUBLE PRINT, light Tasmania barred oval and weak cds, typical perfs at sides and trimmed at top & bottom, fine and extremely rare with only handful recorded, cert. Ceremuga (2007) (SG £3'250)

40223

* ⊙ (*) / 59

800-1'200

COLLECTIONS: 1853-1900, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. very fine 1853 Courier 1d used with large margins, rest of imperfs in generally poor condition, worth it for the superb 1d (SG £5'400+)

Victoria

40224

✉ / 50

300-400

1850-56, Group of five covers: 1850 stampless entire from Government Emigration Office Plymouth to Port Phillip, endorsed "p Northumberland" with ms "3" rate, minor staining; 1853 wrapper Melbourne to London "per Harbinger" with 1850-53 Half Length 3d (just touched); two 1856 wrappers Melbourne to Geelong with Half Length 1d & 2d (one stamp one each cut into) and 1858 (Mar) OHMS entire from Maryborough with 4d roulette, useful group



40225

⊙

8

200-300

1850-53 Half Length (third state) 1d dull orange vermillion abnormal pair [5-28], used, light wrinkle and cut into on two sides, cert. RPSV (2014); and 1d dull red abnormal used vert. pair with pos [11] substituted by [24] and pos [17] substituted by [30], cut into at top and touched at left, two creases, a scarce duo for the specialist



40227



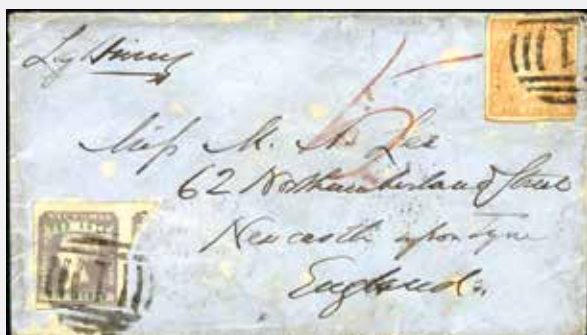
40228



40229



40232



40233



40234



40235



40237



40238



40244



40226

9b var **2'000-3'000**

1850-53 Half Length 1d dull rose with VOID LOWER LEFT CORNER resulting in an unprinted area at the lower left affecting the corner square, light butterfly cancel, just cut into, light horiz. crease, UNIQUE, ex Wawn, Perry and Barelli (sold for A\$7'500), cert. Perry (2006)

40227

8a **200-300**

1850 (Nov 12) Envelope from Port Phillip to Sydney with 1850-53 Half Length 1d pair [5-28] abnormal pair ([28] a substitution for [6]), just cut into, tied by butterfly cancels, despatch and arrival bs, minor soiling, very rare, this being one of only three covers from this printing with abnormal pairs recorded by Barwis & Morton, ex Purves, Perry & Barelli, cert. Perry (2015)

40228

**1'000-1'500**

1852 (Dec 30) Entire enclosing £25 sent registered with "Regd 6" in ms, sent from Port Phillip to London with interesting contents incl. about the convicts coming from Van Diemen's Land being "not contented with robbing the successful gold diggers...but they must discharge a revolver loaded with ball through the thickest part of their victims thigh...", and "New Holland" being "only inhabited within borders of the coast, you could not travel 350 miles direct from the Southern port to the North without being devoured by the aboriginal natives...", endorsed per SS "Great Britain", with Melbourne, Liverpool and London ds, a fascinating historical letter

40229

7 **300-400**

1853 (Mar 11) Entire from Melbourne to Scotland with 1850-53 Half Length 3d Ham 3rd printing [2], just touched, tied by "V/1" numeral, with Ship Letter despatch bs, redirected to England with poor 1d red tied by "131" numeral, several bs, fine and scarce, apparently the only Ham printing with a GB stamp for forwarding



40230

26 var **3'000-4'000**

1854-57 Half Length 1d Brown (third state, Campbell & Fergusson 7th printing) with rough perf.12 by Robinson, light "5" barred circle of Ballarat, very fine, thought to be the only perf. example of this stamp known, unlisted by SG, ex Wawn, Perry & Barelli, cert. Perry (2006) and Ceremuga (2015)



40231

27c **100-150**

1854-57 Half Length 1d dull rose-red with RETOUCH (pos.19) with lower left corner square obliterated, cancellation leaving variety clear, tiny corner thin, a fine example for the specialised collector, ex Pack, Purves and Perry, cert. Perry (2006) (SG £450)



40232	✉ / 60			400-600
--------------	--------	--	--	----------------

1855 (Jan 13) Envelope to England with 1854-55 1s Registered, good to large margins, and 1854 1s, frameline cut into, tied by "1 / V" ovals with Melbourne despatch below, London and Norwich arrival bs, soiled, scarce usage

40233	✉ / 60			800-1'200
--------------	--------	--	--	------------------

1855 (Dec 26) Envelope to England with 1854-55 6d Too Late, close to huge margins, and 6d dull orange, fine to good margins, tied by "1" barred circles, endorsed per "Lightning" with weak "Australian Packet" Liverpool cds, with Melbourne and Newcastle arrival bs, minor soiling, a rare usage, ex Perry, cert. RPSV (1984)

40234	✉ / 60			700-800
--------------	--------	--	--	----------------

185(6?) (Dec 31) Wrapper from Geelong to Melbourne with 1855-56 2d "Queen on Throne" strip of three with large margins cancelled by "2 / V" oval, reverse with despatch and arrival, wax seal removed, fine, signed A. Diena

40235	✉ / 60			300-400
--------------	--------	--	--	----------------

1857 (Apr 15) Envelope to England with 1854-55 1s Registered, just touched, and 6d dull orange, just touched, tied by "1" barred circles, endorsed "p Columbian", with Melbourne and Liverpool bs, minor soiling, scarce usage



40236	☉		49a var	1'500-2'000
--------------	---	--	---------	--------------------

1857 Half Length 3d greenish blue, rouletted 7-9 by counter clerks at GPO Melbourne, in used pair with variety IMPERFORATE BETWEEN, horiz. crease, fine appearance, a rarity of Victoria, the only known example, ex Wawn, Perry & Barelli (sold for A\$5'750), cert. Perry (2006)

40237	✉ / 60		24,24a	700-1'000
--------------	--------	--	--------	------------------

1858 (Dec 9) Entire from Yackandandah to England with 1854 Campbell 3d blue ABNORMAL VERTICAL PAIR (pos.23/17 retouched), with close to huge margins, tied by barred circle, with Melbourne and London arrival bs, extremely rare, as Barwis & Morton state that on one abnormal pair from the Campbell printing is known (this being a new discovery), cert. RPSV (2015)

40238	(✉) / 60		49a	400-500
--------------	----------	--	-----	----------------

1858 (Oct 4) Part cover (front and top backflap) from Melbourne to Sydney with 1857 3d pair rouletted 7-9 by counter clerks, tied by "1" barred circle, with despatch and arrival bs, fine and very rare, with only a few covers recorded, ex Purves, Perry, Barelli, cert. Perry (2006)



40239	(*)		88a	2'000-3'000
--------------	-----	--	-----	--------------------

1860-66 3d LIGHT BLUE, no wmk on horiz. laid paper, unused, showing vert. transient printing flaw at left, small thin spot and a light discoloured patch, fine appearance and very rare, unpriced by SG, cert. RPSV (2015) (SG unpriced)

Note: Geoff Kellows Stamps of Victoria Book at page 130 states: "The majority of the issue was in a deep blue with a small portion of 1 delivery in a distinctive light blue. This is a very rare stamp of which only two unused copies are known"





40240



40242

40240

* / 63

90 var

200-300

1860-66 3d, two examples, one showing significant horizontal plate crack and other with void at top left corner, both used, most unusual and interesting for the specialist

Note: The Cracked Plate is 3rd State of the crack from position C29(iii) and the Void Corner variety is C7



40241

(*)

92d

1'000-1'500

1860-66 4d Dull Rose with wmk "FIVE SHILLINGS", unused, fine and rare, cert. Perry (2009) (SG £3'500)

40242

/ 63

200-300

1863 Murray Steam Navigation Company 2d with cancellation, faults, the status of these stamps is still unknown, a rare and unusual curiosity with apparently only a couple of "used" examples known



40243

✉

95c

3'000-4'000

1863 (Sep 15) Wrapper to Maryborough with 1860-66 4d dull rose-pink with roulette 8, tied by Melbourne duplex with arrival bs, very fine, believed to be the only example of this roulette on cover, cert. RPSV (2012)

40244

✉ / 60

200-300

1865 (Dec 25) "The Illustrated Melbourne Post" newspaper cover (front & back) with three 1d Laureate (faulty) cancelled by "371" numerals, sent to Switzerland with French "Australie / v. Suez Amb" cds, "GB / 1F80c" accountancy mark and Lyon transit, some foxing, a most unusual and attractive usage, cert. RPSV (2012)



40245

* S

283s/285s 2'000-3'000

1884-1900 "Stamp Duty" recess printed £25 bluish green, £50 dark violet and £100 aniline crimson (inverted upright wmk) with Specimen overprints (all struck twice), complete with margins except £50 is missing left margin and has additional ms "Specimen", large part og, margins are soiled and the stamps to a much lesser extent, extremely rare with only small number of specimens recorded



40246

(*) S

284a 1'000-1'500

1884-1900 "Stamp Duty" £50 black-violet with selvedge with manuscript "Specimen" in red ink, NO WMK VARIETY, no gum, a little toning in the margin at top right, fine, cert. RPSV (2014)



40247

*

411

200-300

1901-10 1 1/2d Maroon on yellow compound perf.12x12 1/2, mint lh, tiny paper flaw affecting perf. at top, fine and fresh (SG £1'300)



40248

*

100-150

REVENUES: Post-1901 printing £1.10 olive perf.11 Stamp Duty with type 85 wmk with large part og, with RPSV cert. (2015) stating that this is a genuine post-1901 printing not valid for postage, very fine

40249

* ☉ (*) / www

800-1'200

1850-1909, Mint & used collection on small album pages, incl. Half-Lengths (16), a range of sideface issues, very fine 1854 Too Late and Registered stamps, 1901-10 £1 and £2 mint, postage dues incl. 1890-94 mint set to 5s, etc., needs inspection, a useful collection



40250

* ☉ (*)

3'000-5'000

1850-57, Specialised selection of Half Lengths with mint/unused and used, incl. 1850-53 Ham 3d unused (SG 7 £4'750), 1850-53 Ham 3d showing retouch (SG4ac £1'000, cert. RPSV), 1850-53 Ham 3rd state 1d unused(?), 1850-53 Ham 3rd state 1d unused (SG 8a £4'750, cert. RPSV), 1850-53 Ham 4th state 2d unused with retouched left frame (SG 15e £9'500, cert. Perry), two 1850-53 Ham 4th state 7th printing 2d unused (SG 16b £5'000, both cert. RPSV), 1857 Rouletted 7-9 unused (traces of roulette at foot, SG 49aa £3'250), plus a used selection incl. multiples, retouches and partial plate reconstructions identified by the vendor, generally with various faults so please inspect, a fabulous lot for the specialist with many rare stamps

40251

* ☉ △ ▢ (*) / www

500-700

1850-1900 Mainly used collection of about 400 stamps starting with 31 half-lengths, with partly plate reconstruction of SG 17 (23 stamps) followed by two registered examples, values of the stamp duties up to £5 (F.C.) with the rest of the issue incl. well represented fine £2 used (OS perfin) of 1905, generally mixed but with many examples of good quality and high catalogue value for this popular area (400 +/-)

40252

** * ☉ (*) / www

400-600

1852-1964 Collection on Schaubek pages with 1853 1c red and two 4c blue, followed by 40 singles mint and used from the early ship issues after 1889 mint and complete, with all the good sets up to Independence 1966 in above average condition (100s)

Western Australia

40253

* ☉ (*) / www

400-600

1854-1912, Mint & used collection on small album pages, with imperf. Swans incl. 1857-59 2d printed on both sides, 1902-11 to 10s mint, officials, etc., mixed condition so please inspect (SG £4'000+)

La monnaie utilisée pour cette vente est la livre sterling
The currency for this auction is the British pound
Die Währung für diese Versteigerung ist britische Pfund





40254

⊙

4b, 28, 35, 131, 157b

600-800

COLLECTIONS: 1854-1912 Swan selection incl. 1854-54 1s grey brown unused (clear margins, small tone spots); 1860-64 6d green imperf. unused (just touched, minor toning), 1861 4d Vermilion intermediate pref. 14-16 unused with quite thick natural paper inclusion on neck causing printing flaw, cert. Sismondo (2014) (SG £1'800); 1905-12 9d Orange perf. 11 with upright wmk variety, cds cancel, a few short perfs at foot otherwise fine (SG £900); and 1902-11 4d Chestnut perf. 11, light cds cancel, one short perf. at foot, very fine (SG £425), a useful group

Commonwealth of Australia



40255



40256



40257



40259



40260

40255

* / 66

14

200-300

1913-14 Roo 10s Grey & Pink mint hr, couple of short perfs at foot, fine and fresh, cert. Sismondo (2013) (SG £900)

40256

** / 66

15

900-1'200

1913-14 Roo £1 Brown and Ultramarine, wmk wide crown over A, mint nh, very fine and fresh (SG £3'000)

40257

* / 66

29

180-220

1915 Roo 2s Brown mint hr, very fine and fresh, cert. Sismondo (2013) (SG £700)



40258



40261

40258

* / 66

44a var

3'000-5'000

1916-25 Roo £1 Chestnut & Blue showing PARTIAL DOUBLE PRINT of the background (weak and diagonally shifted), mint og, an "extremely rare variety due to a kiss print" according to cert. Ceremuga (2014)

40259

* / 66

114

900-1'200

1929-30 Roo £2 Black & Rose, wmk multiple small crown A, mint hr, a couple of light gum bends, fine appearance, a rare stamp, cert. Sismondo (2013) (SG £4'500)

40260

* / 66

137

150-200

1931-36 Roo £1 Grey, wmk Crown C of A, mint lh, very fine and fresh, cert. Sismondo (2013) (SG £650) plus £1 & £2 Specimens

40261

** / 66

138

2'000-2'600

1931-36 Roo £2 Black and Rose, wmk mult. multiple crown CofA, mint nh, very fine and fresh (SG £4'250)



40262



1'500-2'000

AIRMAILS: 1920 (Feb 26) Ross Smith First Aerial Mail Great Britain to Australia with vignette tied by the special oval ds, with three-line "Per / Vickers "Vimy" Aeroplane / To Australia", fine and scarce, cert. BPA (1961)



40263



D44 1'000-1'500

POSTAGE DUES: 1902-04 Postage Due 20s mint og, very fine, a rare stamp, signed Miro (SG £4'250)



40264



40265

40264

* S / 67

D59, D44s

80-100

POSTAGE DUES: 1908-09 Postage Due 5s mint large part og, very fine and fresh, cert. Sismondo (2013) (SG £250), plus 1902-04 20s with specimen ovpt, fine

40265

* / 67

D73

100-150

POSTAGE DUES: 1909-10 Postage Due £1 mint large part og, very fine and fresh, cert. Sismondo (2013) (SG £500)

You may bid **LIVE** by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com



40266

** * ☉ (*) S

2'000-3'000

COLLECTIONS: 1913-90, Mint & used collection on printed album pages, incl. Roos with 1913-14 10s and £1 mint, 1915-28 10s and specimen £2, 1923-24 £1, 1931-36 10s and £1 plus specimen 10s & £2, back-of-the-book incl. postage dues and officials, generally fine and fresh collection with better high value stamps, a fabulous lot (SG £10'000+)

40267

** / www

1'200-2'000

COLLECTIONS: 1960-90, Important accumulation of FACE VALUE with stamps of Australia and New Zealand, some in glassines, others still on album pages

Christmas Islands

40268

✉ / 88

400-500

1906 (Nov 17) Incoming postcard from Scotland with GB KEIL 1d tied by Ardrossan cds with clear CHRISTMAS ISLAND arrival cds and Singapore transit, very fine

New Guinea British Occupation



40269

☉ △

58, etc.

150-200

1914 8d on 80pf tied to small piece by negative seal cancel, very fine (SG £700), plus used Samoa 1914 2 1/2d on 20pf, 3d on 25pf, 6d on 50pf (2) and Togo 1914 narrow setting 20pf, fine (SG £836 in total)

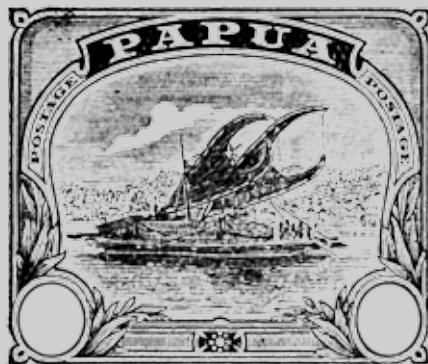
Auction Bids

The auction bidding steps are as follows :

£ 50 - 100	£ 5	£ 500 - 1000	£ 50	£ 5000 - 10000	£ 500
£ 100 - 200	£ 10	£ 1000 - 2000	£ 100	£ 10000 - 20000	£ 1000
£ 200 - 500	£ 20	£ 2000 - 5000	£ 200	£ 20000 - 50000	£ 2000
				£ 50000 - 100000	£ 5000

Bids between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next higher bid step.
The bidder is bound by his/her offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.





Papua

We have the pleasure to offer to the market nearly 30 lots of rare and unique essays and proofs of Papua, many for the popular "Lakatoi" issues including two unique handpainted essays submitted to De La Rue in preparation of the issue.

Papua



40270



15'-18'000

1888 (Sep) Envelope from Granville to England with Queensland 1d tied by "NG" barred oval with clear despatch cds adjacent, reverse with Cooktown Sep 25th, Plymouth and Kingston-on-Thames cds, some soiling and crease in stamp, incl. original letter, the earliest known franking from Granville / Papua and a rarity with only a handful of covers known before 1891



40271

E

20'-25'000

1901-05 Lakatoi essay of the 2 1/2d, 23.5x20.5mm, with central vignette in sepia from a photographic reduction of Capt. Barton's photograph with handpainted clouds, cut-out frame on top in almost metallic blue, affixed to small piece of card with some toning, a unique essay, submitted to De La Rue and deemed too small (see Lakatoi I - British New Guinea and De La Rue by Hamilton Croaker, p.4), an exhibition showpiece



40272

E

20'-25'000

1901-05 Lakatoi essay of the 2 1/2d, 31x26mm, with central vignette in sepia from a photographic reduction of Capt. Barton's photograph with handpainted clouds, cut-out frame on top in magenta, affixed to card with ms "A", "Jan. 10th 01" and "Dupl.", this being the duplicate essay of the accepted design and kept by De La Rue (see Lakatoi I - British New Guinea and De La Rue by Hamilton Croaker, p.4 and illustrated on the front cover), still the only one known, a unique exhibition showpiece



1901-5 The British New Guinea Issue

The De La Rue Proofs



The set of seven Die Proofs in the colours approved for the issued stamps. These came on the market when De La Rue dispersed their archives in 1976.

40273

P

20'-25'000

1901-05 Lakatoi imperf. die proofs in the issued colours of the 1/2d, 1d, 2d, 2 1/2d, 4d, 6d and 1/-, no value tablets, affixed to two pieces of paper with value in ms adjacent, the 1s orange a little oxidised, a unique group



40274

P

12'-15'000

1901-05 Lakatoi imperf. colour trials of the 1/2d on gummed paper (only traces of gum left), five examples with the frames in brown, prussian blue, yellow (oxidised), olive-green or bistre, very fine and very rare with only 2 sets of five known to exist



40275

P

10'-12'000

1901-05 Lakatoi imperf. die proofs in unadopted colours on gummed paper, four examples (two with only traces of gum) with frames in mauve, prussian blue, yellow or brown, no value tablets, fine, can be determined to be die proofs and not plate proofs because of the vert. guide line through the "E" of "NEW"



40276

P

4'000-5'000

1901-05 Lakatoi final die proof of the frame in black on carton, no value tablets, cut to size with clear margins, fine and unique proof (see Lakatoi I - British New Guinea and De La Rue by Hamilton Croaker, p.5)



40277

P

4'000-5'000

1901-05 Lakatoi final die proof of the central vignette in black on glossy paper with guide lines at the four edges, mirrored impression of "JAN. 01.", fine and very rare



40278

P

3'000-4'000

1901-05 Lakatoi imperf. plate proofs in issued colours in right marginal pairs, on ungummed watermarked paper, with three values showing the "white leaves" variety, all with large margins, fine and very rare, only 1 sheet of 30 recorded so the examples with varieties are unique, cert. Ceremuga (2011)

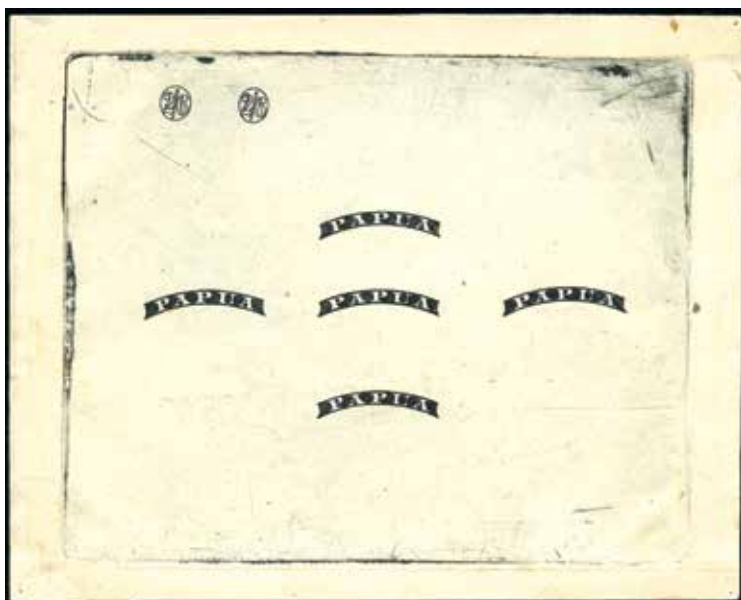


40279

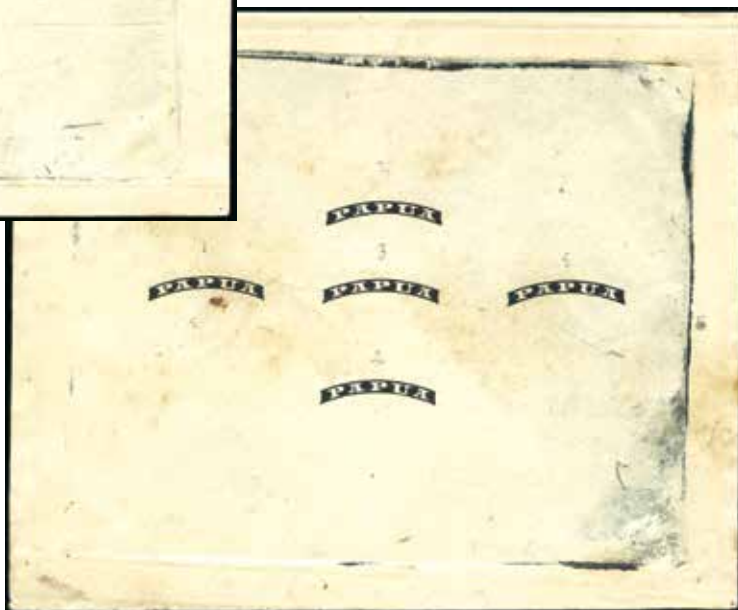
*

43a 3'000-4'000

1906 6d Black & Green, thin paper with vert. wmk, with double overprint error, mint og, very fine and rare variety, with only one sheet of 30 printed (SG £6'500)



40280



40282

40280

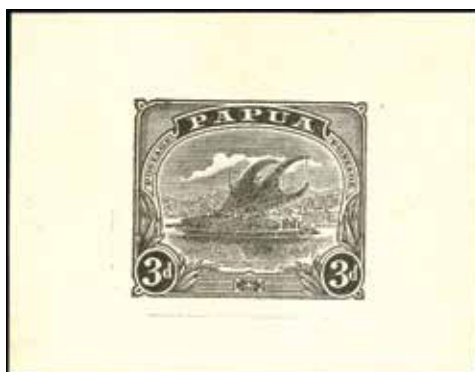
P / 74

4'000-5'000

1907-10 Lakatoi large "PAPUA" composite die proof of five separate transfers (each are distinguishable by small variations in the letters) and two strikes of the "2/6" value tablet in black on wove paper, 116x94mm, minor toning, a unique proof of great importance

Provenance: HL White, Gill, Kelly, Belknap & Blair

Expertise: Cert. Ceremuga (2016)



40281

P

4'000-5'000

1907-10 Lakatoi large "PAPUA" 3d essay die proof in black on wove paper, very fine and scarce, ex Reading and Croaker



40282

P / 74

3'000-4'000

1907-10 Lakatoi small "PAPUA" composite die proof of five separate transfers (each are distinguishable by small variations in the letters) in black on wove paper, 115x95mm, minor toning, a unique proof of great importance

Provenance: HL White, Gill, Kelly, Belknap & Blair

Expertise: Cert. Ceremuga (2016)



40283

*

70 2'400-3'000

1907-10 Lakatoi small "PAPUA" 6d Black & Myrtle Green top left corner marginal, mint og lightly hinged, very fine and rare, with probably only two sheets printed, cert. Ceremuga (2012) (SG £5'500)



40284

(*) P

75

500-700

1910-11 Lakatoi large "PAPUA" 1/2d black imperf. plate proof on thick card, no gum as issued, pos.20 with right margin, horizontal crease at top, extremely rare as only one block of four was recorded (from which this originates), cert. Ceremuga (2016)



40285

(*) P

79

500-700

1910-11 Lakatoi large "PAPUA" 4d black imperf. plate proof on thick card, no gum as issued, very fine and extremely rare as only one block of four was recorded (from which this originates), cert. Ceremuga (2016)



40286



40287



40288

40286

(*) P / 76

84,92 3'000-4'000

1911-15 Lakatoi (mono-colour issue) 1/2d and 6d se-tenant imperf. die proof on thick card, with black border partially obscuring the top of the design of the 6d, a very slight surface rubbing on the 1/2d, a major rarity, the only known example and certainly a unique se-tenant combination, ex Simonson and Blair, cert. Ceremuga (2016)

40287

(*) P / 76

87 2'000-3'000

1911-15 Lakatoi (mono-colour issue) 2 1/2d black imperf. die proof on thin card, very fine and extremely rare, the only example recorded by Ceremuga, cert. Ceremuga (2016)

40288

(*) P / 76

88 1'500-2'000

1911-15 Lakatoi (mono-colour issue) 4d black imperf. die proof on thin card, some light thins, extremely rare as only a handful are recorded, ex Samuel Reading, Simonson and Baillie, cert. Ceremuga (2016)



40289

田 (*) P

95 6'000-8'000

1916-32 Lakatoi (bi-colour issue) 1 1/2d perforated plate proof "T. S. Harrison" imprint block of six in the issued colours on poor quality, ungummed paper, with central vignettes also printed in the lower margin, some minor perf. separation and reinforcing, an extraordinary and attractive proof, ex Pearson



40290

田 (*) P

95 6'000-8'000

1916-32 Lakatoi (bi-colour issue) 1 1/2d imperf. plate proof corner marginal block of six in dull cobalt-blue & red-brown on poor quality, ungummed paper, endorsed in the margin by T S Harrison "Mr Crichton, Please / make the ship a trifle darker / show another proof", a couple of pinholes in the margin, an extraordinary trial item, ex Pearson



40291

田 (*) P

105 8'000-10'000

1916-32 Lakatoi (bi-colour issue) 10s perforated plate proof "T. S. Harrison" imprint block of six in the issued colours on poor quality, ungummed paper, with central vignettes also printed in the lower margin, pos.34 showing constant flaw below P of Papua, some minor perf. separation and reinforcing, a couple of creases, an extraordinary and attractive proof, ex Blair

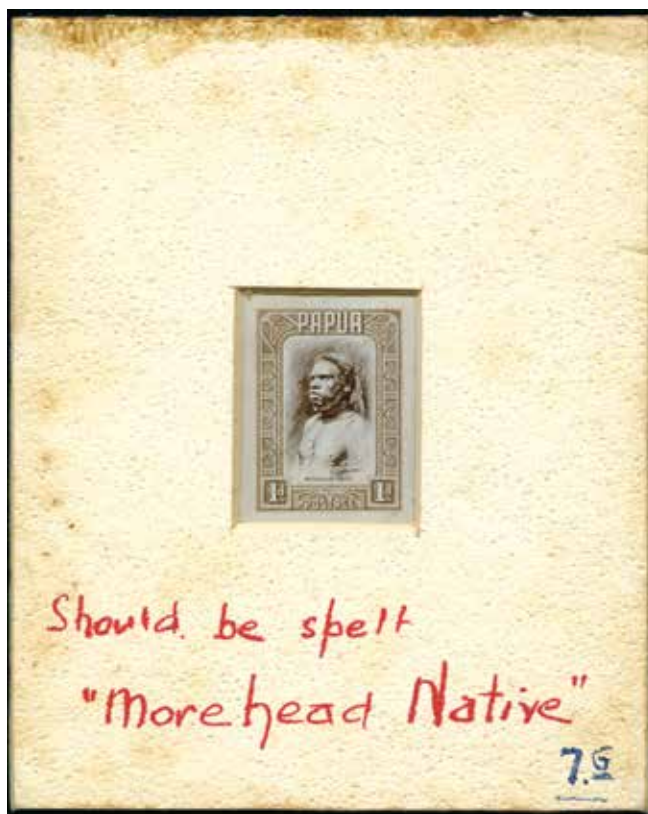


40292

田 (*) P

105 6'000-8'000

1916-32 Lakatoi (bi-colour issue) 10s imperf. plate proof corner marginal block of four in dull cobalt-blue & red-brown) on poor quality, ungummed paper, endorsed in the margin by T S Harrison "green to corners / darker please, add black / not blue TH", some minor creasing at foot, a couple of pinholes in the margin and two stamps with cleaned tone spots, an extraordinary trial item, ex Lee and Blair



40293

E

300-400

1932-40 1d Photographic stamp-sized essay of an unissued 1d entitled "MOORHEAD NATIVE", with frame in the same design as the 1932-40 issues, mounted in card surround with ms notation "Should be spelt "Morehead Native"", some foxing to surround



40294

E

2'000-3'000

1935 Silver Jubilee original artwork for a 2d design in ink and watercolour in black, grey and white with photographic cut-out of the King's profile, depicting Lakatoi with legend below, with box above endorsed "Suggested Size", reverse with "Commonwealth Bank of Australia / Fitzroy / 7FEB1935 / Note Printing Branch" cachet, minor foxing, an important item for the Silver Jubilee collector



40295

E

700-1'000

1936 Coronation stamp-sized photographic essay of a 2d depicting a Lakatoi with legend below and KEVIII portrait at top right, mounted in card frame, 107x102mm, reverse with "Stamp Printing Branch" cachet, some foxing



40296

P

4'000-5'000

1937 KGVI Coronation die proofs of each of the four values in the issued colours, each on glossy paper with ms numbers, initials and dates, tape staining at top and bottom clear of impressions, the only full set recorded, cert. Ceremuga (2012), ex E. C. Harris (Colonial Treasurer of Papua)



40297

E

155

200-300

1937 KGVI Coronation 2d photographic essays (2) of the approved artwork for the issue, one 34x41mm with ms "No 8" on reverse and other 21x25mm with ms "No 9" on reverse and both dated "26/1/37", some minor staining, fine



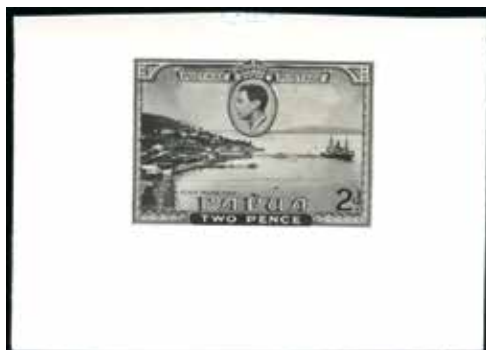


40298

P

158 1'000-1'500

1938 Airmail Anniversary of Declaration of British Possession 2d die proof in rose-red (issued colour), 84-79mm, affixed to backing paper with ms "No 16/17.6.38" notation on reverse, fine and rare



40299

P

158 200-300

1938 Airmail Anniversary of Declaration of British Possession 2d photographic essay of unissued design, with the same background illustration but different frame and the King's portrait where the plane should be, 62x44mm, reverse with ms "No 12 / 12/9/37", very fine



40300

017 var 5'000-6'000

OFFICIALS: 1908-10 Official OS perfin on Small Papua 2 1/2d with variety imperf. at right between margin, in lower right corner marginal, cancelled-to-order with Port Moresby cds, very fine and very rare, one of only three known examples from this position, ex Blair and Troy



40301

* ☉ (*) / www

600-800

COLLECTIONS: 1901-74, Mint & used collection of Papua, New Guinea, Papua New Guinea, Cocos Islands, Christmas Island and Norfolk Island on small album pages with a good range of the Papua Lakatoi issues, a few better stamps incl. 1916-31 10s and 1932-40 10s, with Officials incl. 1911-12 used set, New Guinea with various Roo overprints incl. £1, 1931 (Jun) and 1931 (Aug) airmail sets, 1935 £2 airmail, etc., mixed condition, an attractive collection (SG £3'500+)

Bahamas



40302



40303



40304



40305



40306



40307

40302

* (*) / 82

4 180-220

1861-62 1d Lake, rough perf. 14 to 16, unused small part gum, fine and scarce (SG £650)

40303

* / 82

4 150-200

1861-62 1d Lake no wmk, mint part og, fine, cert. BPA (1986) (SG £650)

40304

* (*) / 82

8 200-300

1862 1d Carmine-Lake, rough perf. 11 1/2 to 12, unused small part gum, fine and very scarce (SG £1'000)

40305

* / 82

36 300-500

1863-77 CC 4d dull rose, perf. 14, mint, gum wrinkles and hinge remains, fine and very scarce (SG £1'500)

40306

* / 82

41 150-200

1863-77 CA 4d rose, perf. 12, mint, gum wrinkles and hinge remains, fine and very scarce (SG £550)

40307

* / 82

43 200-300

1863-77 CA 4d rose, perf. 14, mint, hinge remains, fine and very scarce (SG £850)

40308

✉ / 88

100-150

1912 (Jul 13) Envelope with primitive drawing of two schooners, with KEVII 1d tied by Spencer's Point cds, Nassau arrival cds, with "UNCLAIMED" and "ADVERTISED" circular hs, minor soiling, unusual



40309

*

S1a 150-200

1916 Special Delivery 5d with double overprint, mint large part og, colour a little oxidised at top, fine (SG £800)

40310

△ 田 / 88

156a 800-1'200

1938-52 5s Dull Rose-Lilac and Blue on thin striated paper in block of six on piece cancelled by Nassau cds, couple of small creases, a fine and rare multiple, cer. BPA (2008) (SG £4'200)



40311

* ☉ ☐ (*)

1'000-1'500

COLLECTIONS: 1859-1890 Old-time mint/unused & used selection of QV on eight album pages showing some better early issues, Key Types to £1 mint & used, generally fine to very fine (SG 2/57, £8'500+)

40312

* ☉ ☐ (*) / www

500-800

COLLECTIONS: 1901-1962, Old-time mint/unused & used selection of KEVII to QEII on twenty-seven album pages showing many complete sets, Key Types to £1 mint & used, generally fine to very fine (SG 58/227, £3'600+)



40313

** * ☉ (*)

400-600

COLLECTIONS: 1863-1965, Mint & used collection on small album pages, with wmk Chalons incl. mint/unused, 1884-90 to £1, 1902-10 set to £1, 1912-19 set to £1, 1921-37 £1, etc., mostly mint sets after that, an attractive lot with high values (SG £2'800+)

Bahrain



40314



40315

40314

* / 83

1-19

150-200

1933-37 and 1934-37 Complete mint lh sets, fine to very fine (SG £470)

40315

** * / 83

20-50

400-500

1938-41 Complete mint set and 1942-45 mint nh set in blocks of four, fine to very fine (SG £1'560)

40316

✉ / www

60-80

1940 (Sep 7) Airmail to the UK sent via the Horseshoe Route, with 15A franking on reverse, fine

40317

✉ / www

300-400

POSTAL STATIONERY: 1937-45, Exhibition study of the KGVI overprinted 1 1/2a postal stationery envelopes on 15 pages (30 unused covers), showing various overprint and die varieties fine



40318

✉ / www

300-400

POSTAL STATIONERY: 1937-45, Another exhibition study of the KGVI overprinted 1 1/2a postal stationery envelopes on 15 pages (30 unused covers), showing various overprint and die varieties fine

40319

✉ / www

500-600

POSTAL STATIONERY: 1966-69, Exhibition study of the "map & plane" aerogrammes on 15 pages (26 covers), showing 4 different types, all sent to Ghafur Textile Mills in Pakistan, fine



40320

** * ◎

150-200

COLLECTIONS: 1938-60, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1938-41 mint nh to 25R (missing 12a, slightly toned gum), 1948-49 mint set, 1950-55 mint set, etc., fine (SG ca.£1'000)

Bangladesh

40321

** * ◎ ✉

400-600

1969-2004, Mint and used collection in stockbook, boxes and stockpages including a most extensive section of FORERUNNERS - overprinted Pakistan stamps from 1969 onwards showing a wide range of different surcharges, then stamps for 1971 onwards, numerous minister booklets, etc., unusual and fine

Barbados

40322

* △ ▢ / 88

8

300-400

1855-58 1/2d Green, no wmk white paper, mint og left marginal block of 9, good margins all around, some wrinkling, fine appearance (SG £1'710)



40323

▢ (*)

12a

300-400

1858 1s Black, unused left sheet marginal block of four, usual wrinkles, fresh bright vivid colour, fine and scarce unused multiple (SG £900)

40324

✉ / 88

400-500

1859 (Feb) Entire to Trinidad with two 1855-58 (1d) pale blue with close to large margins (one with filing fold), rated "8", despatch (slightly faint) and arrival bs, very fine



40325



40326



40327

- | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|----------------|
| 40325 | (*) / 85
1860 (1d) Deep blue, pin perf. 14, unused without gum, fine and rare (SG £2'500), ex Liekfold | 15 | 300-500 |
| 40326 | ◎ / 85
1860 (1 1/2d) Yellow-green, pin perf. 12 1/2, used, fine and scarce (SG £650) | 16 | 150-200 |
| 40327 | △ / 85
1860 (1d) Blue, clean cut perf. 14 to 16, bisect tied on fragment by oval "1", scarce (SG £550) | 19a | 150-200 |



40328



40329



40330

- | | | | |
|--------------|--|-----|----------------|
| 40328 | ** * 田 / 85
1861-70 (1 1/2d) Grass green, rough perf. 14 to 16, mint block of nine, fresh, very fine and scarce (SG £378+) | 22 | 150-200 |
| 40329 | ** * 田 / 85
1861-70 (4d) Dull vermilion, mint block of four, light crease and hinge remains, fresh bright vivid colour, fine and scarce unused multiple (SG £1'400) | 28 | 400-500 |
| 40330 | (*) / 85
1861-70 6d Dull orange-vermilion, unused horizontal IMPERFORATE strip pf three, usual wrinkles, fresh bright vivid colour, fine and scarce unused multiple (SG £750+ for a pair) | 32a | 200-300 |



40331



40332



40333



40334



40335



40336



40337



40338



40339



40340

40331	(*) / 86	37	300-400
1861-70 1d Blue (prepared but not issued) perf.11 to 12 1/2, no wmk, regummed, a few short perfs otherwise fine, signed Bloch (SG £2'000)			
40332	* / 86	46	150-200
1870 6d Orange-Vermillion rough perf.14 to 16, wmk Large Star, mint small part og, trace of thin at top, fine appearance, signed Bloch (SG £1'000)			
40333	(*) / 86	49	200-300
1871 Small Star (4d) Dull rose-red, rough perf. 14 to 16, unused without gum, fine and scarce (SG £1'300)			
40334	(*) / 86	50	200-300
1871 Small Star 6d Orange vermillion, rough perf. 14 to 16, mint, hinge remains, fresh vivid colour, fine and scarce (SG £700)			
40335	(*) / 86	52	80-120
1872 Small Star (1d) Blue, clean perf. 14 1/2 to 15 1/2, unused part original gum, fresh vivid colour, fine and scarce (SG £325)			
40336	* / 86	53	300-400
1872 Small Star 6d Orange-vermillion, clean perf. 14 1/2 to 15 1/2, mint, fresh vivid colour, fine and scarce (SG £950)			
40337	* / 86	54	50-80
1872 Small Star 1s Black, clean perf. 14 1/2 to 15 1/2, mint, fresh vivid colour, fine (SG £190)			
40338	(*) / 86	56	80-120
1872 Small Star (1/2d) Green, clean perf. 11 to 13 x 14 1/2 to 15 1/2, unused part original gum, fresh vivid colour, fine and scarce (SG £375)			
40339	(*) / 86	57	200-300
1872 Small Star (4d) Orange, clean perf. 11 to 13 x 14 1/2 to 15 1/2, unused part original gum, fresh vivid colour, fine and scarce (SG £800)			
40340	(*) / 86	58	150-200
1873 Large Star (1/2d) Green, clean perf. 14 1/2 to 15 1/2, unused part original gum, fresh vivid colour, fine and scarce (SG £450)			



40341

*

64

300-400

1873 Small Star 5s Dull rose, mint, fine & a scarce unused stamp (SG £950)

40342

✉ / 88

400-600

1889 (Oct 28) Soldier's concessionary rate from a member of the York-Lancaster Regiment (imprint on backflap), countersigned, with QV 1d tied by Barbados cds, some soiling, including original contents



40343

*

153b

200-300

1907 Kingston Relief Fund 1d on 2d slate-black on orange, mint, showing DOUBLE SURCHARGE variety, few short perfs., fine and scarce (SG £850)



40344



40345

40344

* 田 / 87

162a

1'000-1'500

1907 Nelson Centenary 2 1/2d black and indigo, mint bottom marginal block of four, very fine and extremely rare multiple of this rare colour variety, a very fine showpiece, cert. BPA (1949), ex Lickfold (SG £2'800)

40345

** * 田 / 87

178-80

200-300

1912-16 MCA 1s, 2s and 5s each in mint nh corner marginal control blocks of four, fresh, very fine and scarce positional blocks (SG £800+)



40268



40308



40324



40310



40322



40368



40342



40350



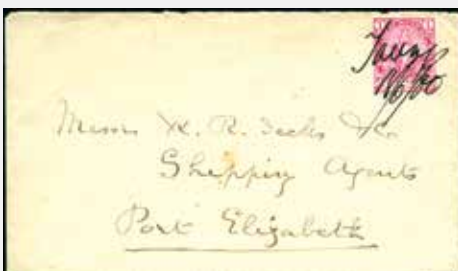
40353



40354



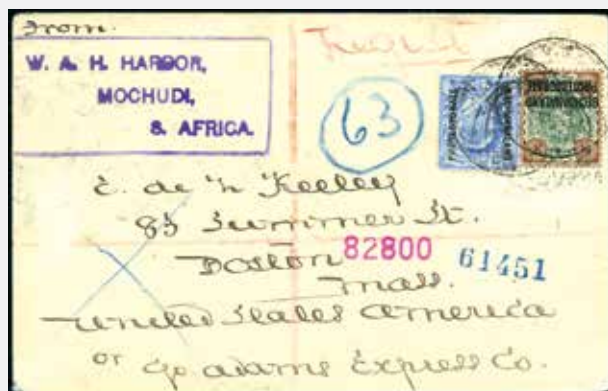
40355



40356



40357



40358



40346

*

200a

80-120

1918-20 MCA 3s green and bright violet, mint, fine and a scarce shade, cert. BPA (1950) (SG £250)

40347

** * ◎ (*) S / www

400-600

COLLECTIONS: 1852-1966, Mint & used collection on small album pages, with a range of Britannia issues, later with 1878 1d on half 5s used, 1882-86 4d grey unused, 1892-1903 mint set, some specimens, etc., a mix with mostly incomplete sets, useful stock material, mixed condition (SG £4'000+)



40348

** * ◎ 田 (*)

3'000-6'000

COLLECTIONS: 1852-1880 Old-time specialised mint and used collection of the Britannia issues housed in red Simplex album and neatly mounted on forty-eight album pages, showing extensive specialization in shades and perms., with some many better values, a certain degree of duplication, generally fine to very fine (SG 2/83, £25'000+)



40349

** * ◎ 田 (*)

1'200-1'800

COLLECTIONS: 1882-1967 Old-time mint/unused & used collection of QV to QEII mounted on fifty-seven album pages, showing many complete sets, with shades and perf. varieties, some better with values to 3s and useful blocks and other minor varieties, generally fine to very fine (SG 89/335, £7'500+)

Basutoland

40350

✉ / 88

70-100

1900 COGH 1/2d Postal stationery card uprated by COGH 1/2d, sent from a French Missionary in Hermon to France, cancelled in Mafeteng with Quithing bs, corner crease otherwise fine



40351

** * ☉ / www

100-150

COLLECTIONS: 1933-65, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1933 mint nh set, 1938 mint set, 1954-58 mint set, 1961-63 mint nh & used set, etc. fine (SG £750+)

Bechuanaland



40352

*

49

100-150

1888 5s Green mint part og, with stain spot above head with discolouration from attempted removal, scarce, cert. Sismondo (2013) (SG £1'300)

40353

✉ / 88

150-200

1889 (Sep 5) envelope from Mafeking to England, bearing 1888 6d on 6d cancelled with cds and showing a further fine strike alongside, Cape Town (10.9) and Macclesfield (1.10) cds on reverse, fine

40354

✉ / 88

70-100

1892 (Feb 24) Envelope from Vryburg to Cape Town, bearing 1891 on Cape 1d pair (one with part of "I" missing) sharing "555" barred oval and with despatch cds below, arrival cds (26.2) on reverse; a couple of small imperfections though this issue scarce on cover

40355

✉ / 88

100-150

1898 (Mar 14) 4d G size registered envelope, uprated with 1891-1904 1s dull green, from Palapye Station to Johannesburg, lightly cancelled with cds with a further strike alongside, the reverse with N.E. T.P.O. Down and arrival cds, the adhesive with small imperfections though scarce use of this stamp, especially alone on commercial cover

40356

✉ / 88

600-800

1900 (Jun 16) Envelope from Taungs to Port Elizabeth, bearing Cape 1893 1d with clear manuscript "Taungs 18/6/00" cancellation, arrival cds (21.6) on reverse, rare and most unusual

40357

✉ / 88

200-300

1905 (Apr 25) 2d F size registered envelope from Mahalapye Siding to Germany, uprated with 1888 3d lilac and black neatly cancelled by cds with a further strike alongside, Mafeking, Cape Town and arrival bs, clean, attractive and a very late use of this stamp in the Protectorate

40358

✉ / 88

60-80

1906 (Feb) Envelope registered from Mochudi to Boston, U.S.A. "c/o Adams Express Co.", bearing 1897-1902 4d and 1904-13 21/2d sharing several badly inked impressions of what appears to be negative mail bag seal cancellations of Mochudi and with Harbor sender's cachet at upper left, Cape Town and arrival bs, fine

40359

** 田 / 96

87

800-1'200

1913-24 De La Rue Seahorse 5s Bright Carmine in mint nh top right corner marginal block of 10, gum crease affecting bottom two stamps otherwise very fine (£3'000+)

40360

△ / 96

400-600

1914 (Feb 5) large part Union label for "One gold bar" sent by The Tati Company Ltd. to Bulawayo, bearing 1888 2s pair in combination with 1897-1902 2d (5) each neatly cancelled by Francistown cds; a fine and rare example of bullion mail from The Tati Company





40361

△ / 96

400-600

1915 (Apr 8) Large part Union label for bullion sent by The Tati Company Ltd. To Bulawayo, bearing 1888 10s in combination with 1913-24 2d and 1s each neatly cancelled by Francistown cds, fine and rare with this 10s value



40362

R

100-150

Revenues: 1918 £5 on 1s pair and strip of three, used fiscally with violet cachet an manuscript, strip of three with washed colour and discolouration, pair with minor washed colour, rare as only 32 recorded by Barefoot



40363

** * ○ (*)

600-800

COLLECTIONS: 1885-1965, Mint & used collection on small album pages, a good range with better incl. 1888 unappropriated dies to 10s plus £1 and £5 specimens, Protectorate 1888 2s6d, 1890 1/2d with 19mm ovpt, a useful lot, ideal as a foundation collection or for breaking down, mixed condition (SG £3'500+)

Bermuda



40364

*

30ba 2'000-3'000

1901 1/4d on 1s Bluish Grey with variety "F inserted by hand", mint part og, very fine and rare, a recently discovered example which brings the number of unused examples to eight, cert. BPA (2014) (SG £8'000)

You can view our catalogues and bid during the auction

via our website, www.davidfeldman.com



40365



40366

- 40365** * / 92 55 **60-80**
1918-22 Wmk Mult CA £1 purple and black on red, mint nh, tiny perf thin at foot, fine (SG £325)
- 40366** ** / 92 89h **800-1'200**
1924-32 2s6d Grey-black and pale orange-vermilion on grey-blue paper, mint nh, very fine and fresh, a rare shade, cert. BPA (1973) (SG £2'750)
- 40367** ** * ☉ 田 / www 110-115 **300-400**
1938-52 Issue small specialised mint & used collection written up on 14 pages with different perforations and shades incl. imprint blocks, attractive
- 40368** ** 田 / 88 119a **300-400**
1939 10s Bluish Green and Deep Red on Green perf.14 in lower left corner marginal block of four, mint nh with usual toned streaky gum, very fine, cert. Rendon (as Sc.126b) (SG £900+)



- 40369** ** * ☉ (*) 200-300
COLLECTIONS: 1865-1903 Old-time mint/unused & used collection of QV on three album pages showing a good deal of completion, including some better with 1875 surcharges, some shades and values to 1s, generally mixed to very fine (SG 1/30, £1'865+)



- 40370** ** * ☉ (*) 500-800
COLLECTIONS: 1865-1968, Mint & used collection on small album pages, QV with 1865-1903 mint/unused 2d and 3d perf.14, 1874 3d on 1s type 7 used, 1918-22 set to £1 mint, 1924-32 12s6d, 1938-53 to £1 with shades, etc., a great foundation for expansion with the attractive high values (SG £3'500+)

- 40371** No lot



British Guiana

40372

✉ / 96

150-200

1849 Cover from French Guiana to France, Demerara transit and arrival bs, very fine



40373

✉

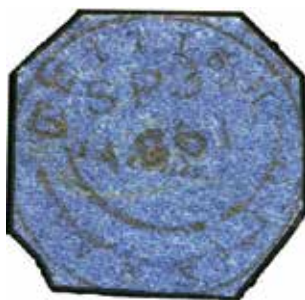
2 7'000-10'000

1850 Cottonreel 4 cents black on orange, Townsend type A, security initials "EDW" of postal official Wight, paying single postage on cover "p Inland Mail" to Plantation Helena, Mahaica, tied by Demerara cds MY 13 1851 (same backstamp), cut round, good original colour, one flap missing from cover, extremely rare used on entire, cert. Brandon (2006)

Payment by Credit Card

Please contact us in advance if you wish to make payment by means of any of the following Credit Cards:
VISA, Mastercard and **American Express**





40374

⊙

6 2'000-3'000

1850 Cottonreel 12 cents black on indigo, Townsend type B, security initials faded, central Demerara cds September 1851, cut octagonally with frame clear in parts, the rarest shade of the 12 cents, cert. Brandon (2006) (SG £13'000 as cut round)



40375

⊙

9 2'000-3'000

1852 Waterlow 1c with large even margins, with Demerara SP 28 1855 cds, a superb example, signed Holcombe (SG £5'500)



40376

(*)

24 3'000-5'000

1856 Provisional 4 cents black on magenta, security initials "EDW" of postal clerk Wight, apparently unused and of fair appearance but defective and repaired with some repainting, rare (SG £100'000 for unused)

Expertise: Cert. pink BPA (as unused)



40377



40378



40379

40377

P / 95

200-300

1863-76 Proof of the 8c in deep orange, perforated on stout wove gummed paper, unusual and very scarce, unrecorded, cert. Sismondo (2014)

40378

* / 95

208a,209a

80-100

1890 One Cent on \$2 and One Cent on \$3, mint, both showing DOUBLE SURCHARGE varieties, fine & scarce (SG £260)

40379

* / 95

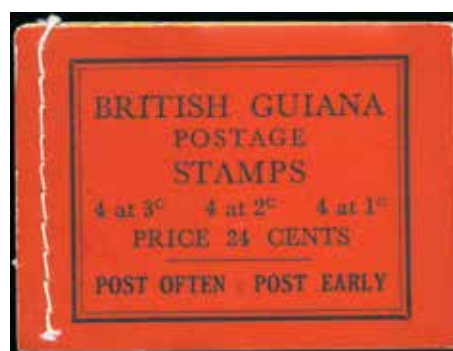
317a

150-200

1938 Pictorials \$1 bright violet, mint bottom left corner marginal single, showing rare perf. 14 x 13 variety, very fine & scarce (SG £550)



40380



40381

40380

* / 95

SB9a

40-50

1945-49 24c booklet complete with stitching intact, fine (SG £70)

40381

** 田 / 95

SB9d

40-50

BOOKLETS: 1945-49 24c booklet complete with stitching intact, fine (SG £95)

40382

** * ◎ 田 (*) / www

700-1'000

COLLECTIONS: 1853-1963 Old-time mint & used collection of QV to QEII on thirty-three album pages showing a good deal of completion, attractive range of Ship Types, fine array of shades & perforations, some blocks, generally fine to very fine (SG 14/214, £5'100+)



40383

* ◎ (*) F

600-800

COLLECTIONS: 1853-1965, Mint & used collection on small album pages, with better incl. 1853-55 4c used and 1888-89 \$5 mint, a bit of a mixed lot (SG £3'000+)



40359



40360



40361



40372



40387



40388



40389



40391



40400



40414



40437



40438



British Honduras



40384

** * ☉ 田 (*)

49b

80-120

1891 5c on 3c on 3c red-brown, mint showing "FIVE" and bars double, very fine and scarce (SG £375), cert. BPA (1951)



40385

** * ☉ (*) S

600-800

COLLECTIONS: 1865-1966, Mint & used collection on small album pages, with a range of the early issues incl. some bisects on piece, 1891-1901 to \$5 (missing 25c only), 1904-07 to \$5, 1913-21 to \$5, 1922-33 \$5, etc., an attractive and useful lot (SG £4'000+)



40386

** * ☉ 田 (*)

400-600

COLLECTIONS: 1867-1962 Old-time mint & used selection of QV to QEII on twenty-one album pages showing many complete sets to \$2 or \$5, including some early issues, generally fine to very fine (SG 5/213, £3'125+)

British Levant

40387

✉ / 96

200-300

1867 (May 21) Incoming envelope to Stamboul with "NOT-CALLED-FOR" hs in red, sent from GB with 1865-67 6d tied by London "72" duplex with blue Constantinople cds below, soiled on reverse, a rare instructional marking

40388

✉ / 96

400-600

1892 (Sep 13) Soldier's concessionary rate envelope from a member of HMS Undaunted at Smyrna, countersigned, with QV 1881 1d lilac tied by Smyrna cds, Devonport bs, some soiling and small portion of backflap missing, scarce

40389

✉ / 96

11

200-300

1910 (May 28) Envelope sent registered to HMS Barham in Malta with 1902-05 12pi on 2s6d tied by British P.O. Constantinople cds, reverse with Valetta arrival, minor foxing, fine and rare usage even if philatelic

Additional images of items from larger lots
may be available at www.davidfeldman.com



40390

* © S

800-1'200

COLLECTIONS: 1885-1916, Mint & used collection on small album pages, with QV ovpts incl. 1885-88 80pa on 5d mint, KEVII incl. 1905-12 mint & used sets, 1906 1pi on 2d tied to piece (signed Drahm) and 1916 British Field Office in Salonica ovpt mint set signed "L&B" (3d with faded colour), a nice collection (SG £4'000+)

British Occupation of Italian Colonies

40391

✉ S / 96

100-150

1943 (Jul 28) Envelope with SPECIMEN ovpt on EAF 1s plus MEF 2 1/2d, 5d and 6d tied by Benghazi cds, tear along top not affecting stamps, Khartoum arrival cds, most unusual

40392

** * © / www

100-150

1943-50 Mint & used collection incl. M.E.F., E.A.F. and with better Eritrea with 1948-49, 1950, 1951 and Postage Due 1948 & 1950 mint sets, fine (SG £600+)

British P.O. in Siam (Bangkok)



40393

© (*)

300-500

1882-85, Selection incl. Wmk Crown CC 2c used (signed Calves, SG £1'600), 6c lilac used and 12c blue used, Wmk Crown CA 2c brown used, 2c pale rose used, 4c pale brown unused, 6c used (2, one certainly fake), 10c used and 12c used, SG £3'000+ if genuine, sold as is

British P.O.s in Crete: British Administration of Herakleion

40394

© S / www

150-200

1898-99, Selection on small album pages incl. 1898 (Nov) 20pa bright violet used (2), mint and used 1898 (Dec) and 1899 issues incl. mint multiples (one strip showing pre-printing flaw) (SG £1'000+)

British Solomon Islands

40395

* © (*) / www

200-300

1907-68, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1907 set, 1908-11 set, 1914-23 £1 mint, etc., mixed condition (SG £1'300+)

Brunei

40396

** 田

240-300

1895 Issue complete set in blocks of four, all mint nh, some with patchy gum, mostly very fine (SG £680)



- | | | | |
|--------------|--|---------|----------------|
| 40397 | * ☉ (*) / www
1906-1958, Mint & used collection on small album pages, incl. 1906 set of 12, 1907-10 set of 11, 1947-51 set of 14, etc., mixed condition, a nice little collection (SG £1'200+) | | 200-300 |
| 40398 | ** 田
JAPANESE OCCUPATION: 1942-44 Japanese Occupation ovpt on 5c in complete sheet of 50, pos [1,8] showing retouched "5" variety, mint nh, some light gum toning, folded once vertically, fine and fresh appearance (SG £478.50) | J6, J6a | 100-150 |

Burma

- | | | | |
|--------------|--|--|--------------------|
| 40399 | (✉) / 112
1857 (Feb 10) Front with top backflap from Akyab to England with 1854 1a red and 1856-64 8a tied by "B/5" octagonals, with Akyab, Calcutta and London bs, fine and attractive mixed issue franking, very rare | | 2'600-3'000 |
| 40400 | ✉ / 96
1937 (May 20) Coronation Rocketgram with 2a tied by Rangoon cds, and special vignette tied with cachets of the Japanese consulate, sent by "Divine Wind", signed on the reverse by Stephen Smith, scarce | | 200-300 |
| 40401 | ✉ / www
Ca.1880 India 1a postal stationery envelope to Rangoon cancelled by a diamond of bars (type K7) with a "THAYETMYO" cds (type D8) alongside, and a cover franked 1/2a on the reverse tied by "MOULMEIN / K-8" duplex type KD9, this one with a few faults to the front, otherwise fine | | 120-150 |
| 40402 | ✉ / www
COLLECTIONS: 1929-56, Group of 113 commercial covers from Burma, with India frankings, British Administration frankings, Interim Govt and later, incl. registered and air mail, many multiple frankings incl. a few with 1R stamps, mixed condition | | 200-300 |
| 40403 | ** * ☉ / www
COLLECTIONS: 1937-46, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1937 short set to 1R a nice starter collection, 1938-40 mint & used set, 1946 mint set, Officials incl. 1939 mint set, fine (SG £900+) | | 150-200 |

Cameroon (British Occupation)



- | | | | |
|--------------|---|-----|----------------|
| 40404 | 1915 1s on 1M carmine, top marginal with CTO Duala cds, very fine (SG £900) | B10 | 200-300 |
|--------------|---|-----|----------------|

Additional images of items from larger lots
may be available at www.davidfeldman.com

Lots marked "www" are illustrated **only on our website**



Canada

New Brunswick



- 40405

*田

28'000-12'000

1851-60 3d Dull Red in left marginal block of four with clear to good margins, mint, tiny surface mark and lower pair with a light crease, fresh and bright colour, the only available mint block, and a major rarity of BNA

Provenance: Col. Green, Claude Cartier, "Foxbridge", and Koh Seow Chuan. Sold by Spink June 2006 lot 167 for \$46'000

Expertise: Cert. Brandon (2006)
- 40406

田(*) / www7/19150-200

1860-63 1c to 17c complete set, unused without gum, including some shades and blocks, very fine (SG £965)



- 40407

⊙✉()1'000-1'500

COLLECTIONS: 1851-63, Selection incl. superb 1851-60 1s dull mauve with fine to very good margins and light blue "8" barred oval, tiny tone spot at corner (SG £4'500), 6d yellow with close to very good margins with blue "8" barred ovals, tiny thin spot on bottom edge, cert. BPA (1957) (SG £900), 3d tied to envelope (poor condition), plus 1860-63 mint/unused and used selection

Auction Bids

The auction bidding steps are as follows :

£ 50 - 100	£ 5	£ 500 - 1000	£ 50	£ 5000 - 10000	£ 500
£ 100 - 200	£ 10	£ 1000 - 2000	£ 100	£ 10000 - 20000	£ 1000
£ 200 - 500	£ 20	£ 2000 - 5000	£ 200	£ 20000 - 50000	£ 2000
				£ 50000 - 100000	£ 5000

Bids between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next higher bid step.

The bidder is bound by his/her offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.





Newfoundland



40408



40409



40410

40408 ☉ / 101 2 **1'500-2'000**

1857-64 2d Scarlet-Vermilion on thick machine made paper, good to very good margins, light barred oval cancel, very fine and rare, cert. Roig (1955) (SG £6'500)

40409 ☉ / 101 4 **800-1'200**

1857-64 4d Scarlet-Vermilion on thick machine made paper, good to very good margins, barred oval cancel, very fine and rare, cert. Matl (1983) (SG £3'500)

40410 ☉ / 101 9 **700-1'000**

1857-64 1s Scarlet-Vermilion used, just cut into at lower left to good margins, barred oval cancel, fine and rare, cert. Eichele (2003) (SG £9'000)

40411 ** 田 / 112 27 **400-500**

1865 Prince Consort 10c black in mint og block of four, very fine (SG £1'500)

40412 * 田 / www 192-194 **90-120**

1931 Airmail set of 2 in mint hr blocks of four, fine to very fine (SG £340+)



40413 ** * ☉ 2'000-3'000

COLLECTIONS: 1857-1947, Mint & used collection on small album pages with a good range of the imperf. classics including 1857-64 8d used, 1860 2d, 4d (cert. Matl) and 6d (cert. Matl) used, 1862-64 8d used, a range of the 1865-98 pictorials incl. 1865-70 5c unused, mostly mint sets afterwards, plus airmails including 1932 \$1.50 on \$1 mint and 1933 Balbo mint, a very useful collection, slightly mixed condition (SG £13'700+)

Nova Scotia

40414 ☐ / 96 3 **300-400**

1859 (Aug 4) Entire from Halifax to New Brunswick bearing 1851 3d bright blue, great margins, with Newcastle, Chatram and Sackville bs, a fine usage

40415 ☉ 田 (*) / www 7/19 **150-200**

1851 3c blue and 6c green, used both with clear margins, 1860-63 1c to 10c selection of unused in different papers, including 8 1/2c in block of four, mixed to fine (SG £1'190+)



40416



8

100-200

1851-60 1s Purple, fine to large margins, oval grill cancel, rebaked, a presentable example of a scarce stamp (SG £3'500)



40417



1'500-2'000

COLLECTIONS: 1851-63, Selection incl. 1851-60 1s purple with close to good margin, barred oval cancel, very fine, cert. Alcuri (1982) (SG £3'500), 1s cold violet with close to fine margins, barred oval, very fine, cert. BPA (1989) (SG £5'500), plus 1d, 3d (top added and painted in), 6d yellow-green, clear margins and very fine, and 6d deep green, fine with clear margins and cert. RPS (1976), plus 1860-63 selection

Prince Edward Island

40418



100-200

COLLECTIONS: 1862-72 Mint & used selection on two small album pages, with vale in the mint/unused 1862-69 values, mixed condition (SG £1'000+)

Canada



40419



2

300-400

1851 6d Slate-Violet on laid paper, used, close to clear margins, fine and scarce (SG £1'300)



40420



40421



40422

40420



5

300-400

1852-57 3d Red on wove paper, unused, part original gum, close to very large margins, fine and scarce (SG £2'750)

40421



5

70-100

1852-57 3d Red on thin wove, used, close to clear margins, fine (SG £225)

40422



7

70-100

1852-57 3d Orange-Vermilion on thin wove, used, close to good margins, fine (SG £275)



40423



40424



40425



40426

40423 ☉ / 103 9 **200-300**

1852-57 6d Slate-Violet on thin wove, used, good to large even margins, fine (SG £1100)

40424 ☉ / 103 11 **200-300**

1852-57 6d Brownish Grey on thick wove paper, used, good even margins, fine and scarce (SG £1'400)

40425 ☉ / 103 12 **600-800**

1852-57 7 1/2d Yellow-Green with good to very good margins, neatly cancelled by partial Montreal cds, very fine (SG £2'500)

40426 ☉ / 103 12 **300-400**

1852-57 7 1/2d Yellow green on thick wove paper, used, close to good margins, fine (SG £2'500)



40427



40428



40430



40427 ☉ / 103 17 **150-200**

1852-57 1 1/2d Deep Rose on thick wove paper, used, good even margins, fine (SG £600)

40428 ☉ / 103 17 **120-150**

1852-57 1 1/2d Deep Rose with good to very good margins, concentric circle cancel, fine (SG £600)



40429 (*) 20 **3'000-5'000**

1852-57 10d Blue on thin wove paper, unused without gum, good even margins, fine and rare (SG £16'000)

40430 (*) / 103 29-30 **150-200**

1859 1c Pale Rose & 1c Deep Rose, unused with part original gum, fine (SG £925)

You can view our catalogues and bid during the auction

via our website, www.davidfeldman.com



40431



40432

**40431**

(*) / 104

31

150-200

1859 5c Pale Red, three unused singles, two with part original gum, fine (SG £1'350)

40432

(*) / 104

36

300-400

1859 10c Brown, three different shades, unused without gum, scarce group (2) (SG £2'800)

**40433**

(*)

39-41

700-1'000

1859 12 1/2c green, selection of six singles from various different shades, unused without gum, scarce group (6) (SG £6'400)

**40434**

(*)

42-43a

700-1'000

1859 17c blue, selection of four singles from various different shades, unused without gum, scarce group (4) (SG £6'900)



40435



40436

40435

(*) / 104

44-46

200-300

1859 2c rose-red and 2c bright rose, two different shades, unused without part original gum, scarce (2) (SG £1'200)

40436

* / 104

56b

300-400

1868 1c Pale Orange-Yellow, mint, very fine with fresh colour and rare as such, cert. Brandon (1999) (SG £1'200)

40437

✉ / 96

80-100

1881 (Dec 24) Embossed decorated envelope sent within Melbourne with 1880-84 2d tied by Melbourne duplex, minor foxing and vert. fold clear of stamp, attractive



40438

✉ / 96

200-300

1897 Incoming GB 1d postal stationery card sent around the world, sent from Manchester via Egypt (Suez & Alexandria), Dutch Indies (Batavia), Japan, USA and Canada, franked with Netherlands Indies 1883-90 2 1/2c (3) and Canada 1897 1c Jubilee, minor faults, attractive usage



40439



40440



40439

* / 105

121-40 1'500-2'000

1897 Jubilee 1/2d to \$5 complete set of 16, mint, few small faults on low values, high values all appear fine, a scarce set (SG £6'000)

40440

* / 105

121-40 1'500-2'000

1897 Jubilee 1/2d to \$5 complete set of 16, mint, few small faults on low values, high values all appear fine, a scarce set (SG £6'000)



40441

*

138

400-500

1897 Jubilee \$3 bistre mint large part og, very fine (SG £1'500)



40442



40443

40442

* / 105

142a

100-150

1897-98 1/2c Black, mint, imperforate vertical pair, very fine (SG £475)

40443

* / 105

144a

100-150

1897-98 2c Violet, mint, imperforate horizontal pair, very fine (SG £475)

Please Ensure your Bids Arrive in Time!

In the case of equal bids, the first bid received will take precedence.



40443A



40443B

40443A

* / 106

188-95

100-150

1908 Quebec Tercentenary complete mint set of eight, fine (SG £550)

40443B

* / 106

188-95

100-150

1908 Quebec Tercentenary complete mint set of eight, fine (SG £550)



40444

* ◎ 田 (*)

1'200-1'600

COLLECTIONS: 1852-1950 Large old-time mint and used collection neatly mounted on album pages and housed in one Simplex album, showing strength in the early 20th century period with a good deal of collection from 1897 onwards, mostly of the key sets are present, plus shades, perf. variations, also some Officials, Special Delivery and Registration stamps, some usual gum faults, original gum present, mixed to very fine, a valuable and interesting lot (100s) (SG £10'500+)



40445

** * ◎ 田 (*)

3'000-5'000

COLLECTIONS: 1852-1975, Mint & used collection on printed album pages, 1852-57 used incl. 7 1/2d and 10d, 1859 17c unused (faults), QV Heads range incl. Large Head 12 1/2c, 1897 Jubilee mint & used sets, 1903-12 set, etc., QEII with blocks, booklets and mini sheets, back-of-the-book incl. registered stamps, postage dues, special delivery and officials, plus a small selection of British Columbia, good deal of completion, a very good collection worth going through (SG £25'000+)



40446

** * ◎ (*)

600-900

COLLECTIONS: 1855-1972, Fine collection often with both mint & used and some multiples, imperfs and different perf types, noted Yvert no.17 and 38-50 used, 43 mint, 92 mint & used, etc., finishing with New Brunswick and Newfoundland, a nice collection to develop



40447

* ◎ 田 (*)

46/120 3'000-5'000

COLLECTIONS: 1868-79 Large and Small Queens collection of mostly unused neatly mounted on fourteen album pages, with strength in shades, some usual gum faults, original gum present, mixed to fine, a valuable and interesting lot for the student (SG £27'200+)

Cape of Good Hope

40448

✉ / 112

100-150

1849 (May 23) Entire with "Ship Clifton, Table Bay" dateline sent to the UK with "8" ms rate, reverse with scarce "BRIXHAM / SHIPLETTER" and York arrival, fine



40449



40450



40451

40449

◎ / 107

1 100-120

1853 1d Pale Brick-Red with fine to very good margins, triangular barred cancel, very fine (SG £450)

40450

◎ / 107

3a 600-700

1853 1d Brown-Red on slightly blued paper in strip of three, good to very large margins, with light triangular barred cancels, very fine (SG £1'125+)

40451

◎ / 107

4 50-70

1853 4d Blue, paper slightly blued, with good to huge margins, triangular cancel, very fine

You may bid **LIVE** by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com



40452



40455



40456



40457



40458



40459

40452

* / 108

5a

150-200

1855-63 Triangular 1d rose, good even margins, mint large part og, very fine, cert. Behr (SG £800)

**40453**

(*)

5b

800-1'000

1855-63 1d Deep rose-red in unused pair with fine to very good margins, very fine with fresh colour, a scarce multiple (SG £2'400+)

40454

✉ / www

6

80-100

1855 (Oct 4) Wrapper from Graaff-Reinet to Cape Town with 1855-63 4d blue, fine to large margins, tied by barred triangle, with despatch and arrival bs, minor soiling, fine

40455

* / 108

7

150-200

1855-63 Triangular 6d pale rose-lilac, fine to very good margins, mint og, lightly toned, cert. Behr (SG £1'200)

40456

* / 108

7b

700-800

1855-63 6d Deep rose-lilac, fine to good margins, mint part og, very fine (SG £2'250)

40457

☉ / 108

7d

200-300

1855-63 Triangular 6d slate-purple on blued paper, fine to very good margins, light cancel, very fine, cert. Behr (SG £1'000)

40458

☉ / 108

8

70-80

1855-63 1s Bright Yellow-Green with good to large margins, indistinct triangular cancel, fine (SG £300)

40459

☉ / 108

8b

120-160

1859 1s Deep Dark Green, good even margins, light cancel, very fine (SG £550)

Expertise: Cert Brandon (2002)



40460



40462



40463

40460

☉ / 109

13

400-600

1861 "Woodblock" 1d vermillion, fine to large margins, light cancel, slight thin in margin only at right side, fine (SG £2'750)



40461



40464

40461

* / 109

18

100-150

1863-64 1d Carmine mint pair with good to very good margins, fine and fresh

40462

(*) / 109

18

70-80

1863-64 1d Deep Carmine-Red with fine to good margins, unused, very fine (SG £325)

40463

* / 109

18c

240-300

1863-64 1d Brownish red mint lh with fine to huge margins, red spot in the margin in the same ink, very fine and fresh (SG £650)

40464

☉ / 109

19

150-200

1863-64 4d Dark Blue right marginal block of six with Cape Town duplex cancels, touched in places along top and surface scuff at top right, scarce multiple, cert. RPS (1958) (SG £780)



40465



40466

40465

☉ / 109

19c

100-120

1863-64 4d Steel-Blue with fine to large margins, light triangular barred cancel, fine (SG £275)

40466

* / 109

20

800-1'200

1863-64 6d Bright Mauve block of four, mint og, fine to very large margins, gum is yellowed which slightly shows through on one stamp, small thin spot, an attractive multiple (SG £1'700)



40467



40468

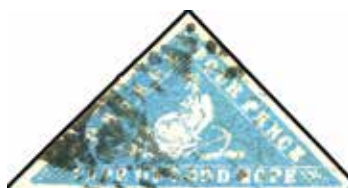


40469



40470

- 40467** (*) / 110 27 **120-150**
1868 4d on 6d deep lilac, unused, very fine (SG £600)
- 40468** (*) / 110 27 **120-150**
1868 4d on 6d deep lilac, unused small part og, black paper impurity above surcharge, fine (SG £600)
- 40469** (*) / 110 32 **120-150**
1874-76 1d on 6d deep lilac, unused with hr, fine (SG £850)
- 40470** ☉ / 110 34a **80-100**
1879 3d on 4d Blue with variety "PENCB" for "PENCE", with "2" numeral, some toned perfs otherwise fine (SG £225)
- 40471** R / www **80-100**
REVENUES: 1900 (Apr 2) Wine and Spirit license with 1876 £5 red-brown on turquoise revenue tied by "Distributor of stamps / Caledon" crowned oval ds, further struck with two £20 revenue dies reverse with £1 and missing stamp, still attractive document



- 40472** * ☉ (*) 6'000-9'000
COLLECTIONS: 1853-64, Cape Triangular assorted selection of 88 incl. mint/unused and a few pairs, incl. 1853-63 6d slate-lilac unused, 1861 1d Woodblock used and three 4d Woodblocks used, slightly mixed condition, most with three margins, a great group for reference of for breaking down, plus Transvaal £5 reprint (signed Mirza-Habi) and Natal embossed 1d reprint
- 40473** ☉ ☒ (*) / 112 700-900
COLLECTIONS: 1853-64, Triangular selection incl. 1861 wrapper from Graaf-Reinett with 1855-63 4d (cert. PfoSA 2015), SG3a and SG4 in pairs plus 7 used singles and a 6d pale lilac unused (2 margins), mixed condition



40474

⊙ (*)

1/20 3'000-4'000

COLLECTIONS: 1853-64, Triangulares selection of 19 stamps with better incl. 1d Woodblock used, 4d Woodblock used (2), 1855-63 6d slate-lilac unused, etc., all with full margins, some unused, some minor faults, an attractive selection



40475

* ⊙ (*)

3'000-5'000

COLLECTIONS: 1853-1904, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. Triangulares with 4d blue mint and used blocks of four, over 40 singles and 3 pairs of the different printings and values nearly all with clear margins, 1861 Woodblock 1d, 4d milky and 4d blue (thin spot), plus a range of rectangulars and KEVII, a useful lot to breakdown for retail

Griqualand West

40476

* ⊙ (*) F / www

200-300

COLLECTIONS: 1877-79, Mint & used collection on small album pages, many different types and values, a lovely lot for the specialist (43)

Mafeking



40477



40478



40479

40477

* / 111

2

140-160

1900 1d on 1/2d green ("Hope" standing), mint og, tiny spot at top, reverse with collector hs, fine (SG £375)

40478

△ / 111

5

150-200

1900 1s on 4d sage-green tied to small piece by Mafeking cds, very fine (SG £425)

40479

* / 111

11

500-600

1900 1s on 4d mint hinge remnant, fine (SG £1'600)

You can view our catalogues and bid during the auction

via our website, www.davidfeldman.com



40399



40411



40448



40473ex



40485



40486



40487



40490



40518



40480



40481

- | | | | |
|--------------|--|----|--------------|
| 40480 | △ / 113
1900 1s on 4d tied to small piece by complete Mafeking cds, very fine (SG £110) | 11 | 40-60 |
| 40481 | △ / 113
1900 Sans Serif Ovpt 6d on 2d tied to piece by complete cds, very fine | 13 | 50-60 |



40482



40483

- | | | | |
|--------------|---|----|----------------|
| 40482 | * / 113
1900 Sgt Goodyear 1d deep blue on blue mint part og, light horizontal wrinkle and small dirt spot at right (SG £1'200) | 18 | 200-300 |
| 40483 | (*) / 113
1900 Sgt Goodyear 1d deep blue on blue unused affixed to piece, fine (SG £1'200) | 18 | 300-400 |



- | | | |
|--------------|---|------------------|
| 40484 | * ◎ △
COLLECTIONS: 1900 Mint & used selection incl. SG1 mint, SG4 used, SG5 used, SG7 used, SG8 on piece, SG9 used, SG10 mint & used, SG12 used, SG13 used and SG20 Baden Powell on piece, generally very fine (SG £3'065) | 700-1'000 |
|--------------|---|------------------|

Anglo Boer War

- | | | |
|--------------|--|----------------|
| 40485 | ✉ S / 112
1900 (Nov) Soldier's envelope from Oberholzer Camp (Transvaal), sent unfranked with "No stamps available", with British Army Post Office "11" cds at top right, sent to the Soldiers Club in Valletta, Malta, sent via London with arrival bs, minor tears and fox spots | 100-150 |
| 40486 | ✉ / 112
LADYSMITH: 1900 "Siege of Ladysmith" cover franked by 1d rose tied by violet two-line LADYSMITH SEIGE POST OFFICE FEB 21th, 1900, also cancelled by LADYSMITH MR7 1900 /NATAL cds, a few tears at top of somewhat creased cover from rough opening but not affecting adhesive | 120-200 |



- 40487** △ P / 112 **200-300**
- PIETERSBURG: 1901 1/2d reprint proof in black on white paper of position row 4 stamp 5 (showing broken "1" and "POSTZECEL") and row 4 stamp 3 on sheetlet, plus row 4 stamp 5 by itself on reduced sheetlet and 1/2d tied on piece showing "POSTZEOL" variety, unusual, see "Die Pietersburg-seëls van die Anglo-Boereoorlog" by Breedt & Grownwald, p.70
- 40488** * ◎ 田 / www 4-6 **60-80**
- PIETERSBURG: 1901 1d imperf. first printing block of 12 (half sheet), lower six stamps cancelled with Pietersburg cds, horiz. crease and ink corrosion on two stamps causing holes
- 40489** * 田 / 118 4-6 **150-200**
- PIETERSBURG: 1901 1d Black on red imperf. first printing, in two blocks of 12 making the complete sheet with all three types and showing the listed varieties, mint hinged, very fine, ideal for the specialist
- 40490** ✉ / 112 **800-1'000**
- RUSTENBURG: 1900 Transvaal 2d newspaper wrapper (H&G E3) overprinted "V.R." in violet, unused, very fine and very rare, cert. Brandon (2008)

Cayman Islands



40491



40492



40493



40494

- 40491** * / 114 18,19 **150-200**
- 1907 Georgetown Provisional 1/2d on 5s and 1d on 5s, mint og, both signed (1d by Bloch), very fine (SG £575)
- 40492** * / 114 18-19 **150-200**
- 1907 Georgetown Provisional 1/2d on 5s and 1d on 5s salmon and green, mint, very fine & scarce (SG £575)
- 40493** * / 114 35 **500-600**
- 1908 2 1/2d on 4d brown & blue mint large part og, very fine and scarce, cert. BPA (1976) (SG £1'800)
- 40494** * / 114 55 **200-260**
- 1917 War Tax 1 1/2d on 2 1/2d deep blue, mint, very fine & scarce (SG £750)



40495



40496ex



- 40495** * / 114 84-95 **150-200**
- 1932 Centenary set of 12, mint, fine & scarce (SG £750)
- 40496** ** * (*) S / 114 **600-800**
- COLLECTIONS: 1900-70, Mint & used collection on small album pages, incl. 1907 1/2d on 5s and 1d on 5s mint (both signed A. Brun) and 1d on 5s used with cert. RPS, 1907-09 mint set, 1932 Centenary set, etc., an attractive lot (SG £3'200+)



40497

** * 田 / www

400-600

COLLECTIONS: 1900-1959 Old-time mint collection on sixteen album pages showing a good deal of completion with many complete sets, perf. variations and shades, blocks, generally very fine (SG £3'000+)

Ceylon



40498



40500



40501



40503

40498

☉ / 115

4

600-800

1857-59 4d Dull Rose, outer frameline touched on two sides, neat barred cancel, trace of small thin, a presentable example of a rare stamp, cert. RPS (1946) (SG £4'500)

40499

✉ / 118

1'500-2'000

1858 (Mar 29) Envelope to England with 1857-59 1d, 2d and 6d tied by barred circles, with London cds below, reverse with Colombo Steamer Letter cds and Keighley arrival cds, minor soiling, a scarce franking

40500

* / 115

51y

150-200

1863-66 CC 2d ochre, mint, showing watermark inverted and reversed, disturbed gum, fine and scarce, cert. BPA (2009) (SG £850)

40501

☉ / 115

179a

1'000-1'200

1885 5c on 8c Orange with clear double surcharge variety, light cancel, very fine and rare, cert. RPS (1930), ex de Worms (SG £3'750)

40502

** * 田

302w/315cw

200-300

1912-25 Wmk Multi Crown CA mint group of watermark varieties incl. SG302w block of four, SG302y block of four, SG305w pair, SG306a, SG311aw block of four, SG313ab block of four, SG313aw block of four, SG315cw, all mint nh except SG305w, fine to very fine (SG £718)

40503

* S / 115

321s

100-150

1912-25 Wmk Multi Crown CA 100r grey-black, mint, ovpt Specimen, short perfs and toning, fine (SG £475)



40504

*

322

2'000-3'000

1912-25 Wmk Multi Crown CA 500R dull green top marginal, mint large part og, fine and fresh, a rare stamp (SG £8'000)



40505



40506



40507



40508ex

- | | | | |
|--------------|---|------------|----------------|
| 40505 | * S / 116
1912-25 Wmk Multi Crown CA 500r dull green with specimen ovpt, mint og, fine (SG £750) | 322s | 200-260 |
| 40506 | * S / 116
1912-25 Wmk Crown CA 1000R with specimen overprint, mint og, very fine and fresh (SG £1'500) | 323s | 300-400 |
| 40507 | * / 116
1918 1c on 5c purple, mint, showing DOUBLE SURCHARGE, fine and scarce, cert. APS (1995) (SG £200) | 337a | 60-80 |
| 40508 | * S / 116
1921-32 Wmk Multi Script CA 1c to 100r complete set of 20 with specimen ovpts, mint og, fine & scarce (SG £650) | 338s-360s | 150-200 |
| 40509 | ** 田
1921-32 Wmk Multi Script CA mint group of watermark varieties incl. SG339w block of four, SG340w block of four, SG342w, SG343w block of four, SG346ay block of four and SG350aw, all mint nh, fine to very fine (SG £680) | 339w/350aw | 200-300 |
| 40510 | * 田 / www
1921-32 Wmk Multi Script CA 12c die I and die II in mint nh interpanneau block of four, very fine (SG £320) | 347b | 80-120 |
| 40511 | ** 田 / www
1921-32 Wmk Multi Script CA 25c with inverted wmk in lower marginal block of four (clearly showing the variety in the margin), mint nh, very fine (SG £300+) | 351aw | 80-120 |



- | | | | |
|--------------|--|-----|--------------------|
| 40512 | **
1921-32 Wmk Multi Script CA 100R brownish-grey top left corner marginal with plate number, mint nh (hinged in margin only), very fine and fresh, a very scarce stamp (SG £3'000) | 359 | 1'000-1'500 |
|--------------|--|-----|--------------------|

La monnaie utilisée pour cette vente est la livre sterling
 The currency for this auction is the British pound
 Die Währung für diese Versteigerung ist britische Pfund





40513



40514



40515

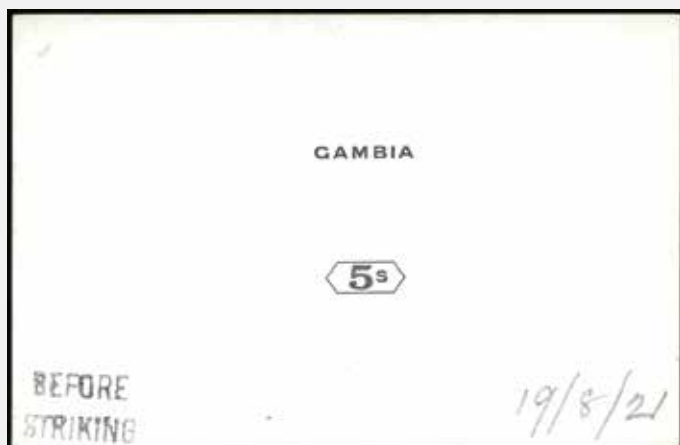
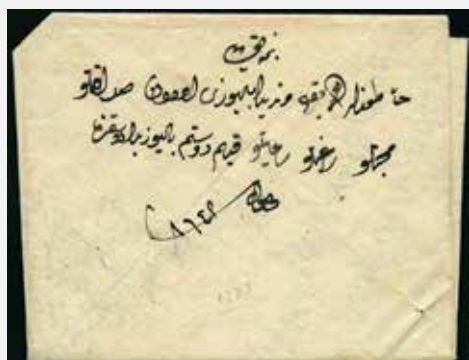
- 40513** * / 117 359h **700-800**
1921-32 Wmk Multi Script CA 100R grey-black, mint lh, very fine and scarce, cert. Sismondo (2015) (SG £3'000)
- 40514** ** / 117 360 **700-1'000**
1921-32 Wmk Multi Script CA 100R dull purple & blue mint nh, very fine and fresh, cert. RPS (1981) (SG £2'250)
- 40515** * / 117 360 **500-600**
1921-32 Wmk Multi Script CA 100R dull purple & blue, mint large part og, very fine and scarce, cert. Sismondo (2015) (SG £2'250)



- 40516** ** * (*) S 2'000-3'000
COLLECTIONS: 1857-1947, Mint & used collection on small album pages, incl. a better-than-average range of Chalon heads, later with 1872-80 2R50c used, overprint varieties, 1921-32 50R mint, plus six pages of used fiscals/telegraphs, etc., a fantastic lot (SG £10'000+)
- 40517** * ☉ (*) F / www 3'000-4'000
COLLECTIONS: 1857-1947, Mostly used collection in a stockbook with duplication, classics in mixed condition, forged 4d rose unused and used (3) and forged 9d unused, some worthwhile stamps, inspect closely

Cook Islands

- 40518** ☐ / 112 200-300
1892 (Oct 3) Envelope from H.M.S. Champion sent to England with 1892 2 1/2d blue tied by Rarotonga cds, reverse with New Zealand transit and arrival cds, fine
- 40519** ** * ☉ ☐ S / www 200-300
COLLECTIONS: 1892-1963, Mint & used collection of Cook Islands incl. Aitutaki and Penrhyn plus Niue and Ross on small album pages, from the first issue onwards, better incl. 1893-1900 perf. 12x11 1/2 set on cover, 1921-23 set to £1 mint, etc. mixed condition (SG £1'000+)





Aitutaki

40520

** 田 / 118

14 + var

500-600

1916-17 1s Vermilion in mint nh lower right corner marginal block of 24 showing the three listed overprint varieties: "Tai" without dot (3), "Tiringi" without dot on second "i" (2) and "Tiringi" without dot on third "i", very fine multiple for the specialist

Cyprus

40521

✉ / 118

300-400

1773 Letter (per docketing, in Italian) written in Arabic, to the Bei of Nicosia possibly from Egypt, in a large Arabic hand on a larger-than-usual ("folio" size) sheet of thick, polished laid paper. The letter was folded diagonally, with a small portion of one panel having key notes including date, addressee and subject mater in Italian (and mentioning the embargo of cotton).

Incoming and outgoing letters from this period involving Cyprus are almost unknown; this letter has been in one collection, in England, for nearly 50 years, as the earliest Ottoman letter of any kind owned by the collector.



40522

◎ 田

3a

300-400

1880 2 1/2d Rosy Mauve pl.14 with variety "large thin C" in top right corner marginal on stamp BK in block of four with marginal inscriptions incl. plate number, two "A26" barred ovals, a little perf. reinforcement in the margin at top, a spectacular multiple



40523

**

117a

1'000-1'500

1924-28 £5 Black on yellow, mint nh, very fine and fresh (SG £3'750)

Please Ensure your Bids Arrive in Time!

In the case of equal bids, the first bid received will take precedence.



40524

* ☉ (*)

3'000-5'000

COLLECTIONS: 1878-1960, Mint & used collection on small album pages with a good section of GB overprinted with a range of plates incl. 1d red pl.181, pl.218 marginal block with ornaments, 6d and 1s plus used examples, 1881 1/2d on 1d pl.205 (13mm), key-types with 1881 1pi mint and 6pi used (plus some with forged cancels), 1902-04 mint set, 1904-10 mint set, 1921-23 10s mint and £1 mint nh, 1924-28 £1 and £5, 1928 Anniversary mint & specimen set, mostly sets thereafter, some specimens throughout, a fabulous lot (SG £20'000+)

40525



120-240

COLLECTIONS: 1890-2000, Attractive cover group with postal stationery, strength in GVI, various frankings & rates, reg'd, small POs, Rural cancellations, Turkish zone with Official Mail, etc.

40526

** / www

200-300

COLLECTIONS: 1928-1998 Collection on Ilissia pages and some stockcards, all never hinged, very fine

Dominica

40527

** * ☉ (*) / www

200-300

COLLECTIONS: 1874-1965, Mint & used collection on small album pages, QV with 1877-79 mint/unused to 1s, 1886-90 1s used, 1922-33 mint set, later with mint sets, etc. (SG £1'200+)



40528

** *

1/26

200-300

COLLECTIONS: 1900-1959 Old-time mint collection of QV on four album pages showing a good deal of completion, including 1874 1d lilac, 6d green and 1s dull magenta, generally very fine (SG 1/26, £1'990+)

40529

** * / www

200-300

COLLECTIONS: 1903-1965 Old-time mint collection of KEVII to QEII on eighteen album pages showing a good deal of completion, including many complete sets with values up to £1, generally very fine (SG 36/178, £1400+)



Falkland Islands



40530

(*) S

500-700

1891-1902 Wmk Crown CA 1/2 to 6d, unused, set of five each showing the rare locally handstamped "Specimen" (Samuel type F14), some usual faults, an extremely rare set (only recorded on these values)



40531

*

126

60-80

1918-22 Wmk Mult CA £1 black on red, mint part og, fine (SG £325)



40532



40533

40532

* / 121

127/138

1'000-1'500

1933 Centenary of British Administration mint hinged set, the £1 being a lower marginal, very fine

40533

* / 121

127-138

1'000-1'400

1933 Centenary of British Administration mint lh set, fine to very fine, £1 with cert. APS (1982) (SG £4'250)

40534

*

146-63, 172-85

120-180

1938-50 and 1952 Complete mint hinged sets, fine (SG £655)



40535

**

390 var

300-400

1981 25p Early Settlements vertical pair both showing variety imperf. at left between stamp and margin, mint nh, very fine



40536

** * ◎ (*) S

1'200-1'800

COLLECTIONS: 1878-1958, Mint & used collection on small album pages, with better incl. 1889-91 1/2d on 1d bisect unused, 1898 2s6d & 5s mint and specimen, 1904-12 3s & 5s mint, 1929-37 mint set, etc., incl. Dependencies, a great little lot (SG £6'000+)

40537

** * (*) / www

600-800

COLLECTIONS: 1891-1951, Mint collection on printed album pages incl. 1891-1902 values to 1s, 1904-12 to 1s, 1912-20 to 3s, 1921-28 set, 1929-37 to 5s, 1938-50 to £1, 1951 set, plus Dependencies, etc, mostly fine

Fiji



40538

*

6

400-600

1870-71 3d Black on rose, vertically ribbed paper, mint part og, fine and fresh example, signed Brun (SG £1'800)

40539

✉ / 118

200-300

1896 (Aug 24) Long envelope to the USA with 1878-99 1/2d (2), 1d (3), 4d and 6d (2), various faults to stamps, tied by Suva cds, struck with customs and Dead Letter Office cachets on arrival before being redirected, various transits from Canada and USA on reverse, an impressive franking



40540

** * 田

138c 1'200-1'600

1915-19 War Tax 1/2d green, mint block of four, showing INVERTED OVERPRINT, very fine and a very rare multiple, showpiece (SG £2'600+)



40541

*

138c,139ac

240-300

1915-19 War Stamp 1/2d and 1d with inverted overprints, mint og, 1/2d with toning on gum, cert. BPA, and 1d with toned gum, otherwise fine (SG £1'350)



40542

* ◎ (*) S F

600-800

COLLECTIONS: 1870-1969, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. Fiji Times 1d on ribbed paper (signed), some forgeries in the early issues, 1906-12 to £1 plus £1 specimen, 1912-23 to £1 plus £1 specimen, etc., as well as 1940 postage due mint set, mixed condition, ideal for breaking down for retail (SG £3'000+)

40543

** * (*) / www

400-700

COLLECTIONS: 1903-1963 Old-time mint collection of QV on six album pages showing a good deal of completion, attractive range of shades and perf. variations including some better with values to 5s, generally fine to very fine (SG 10/103, £3'000+)



40544

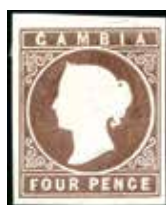
** * (*)

400-600

COLLECTIONS: 1903-1963 Old-time mint collection of KEVII to QEII on thirty album pages showing a good deal of completion, attractive range of shades and perf. variations including some better with values to £1, plus some postage dues, generally fine to very fine (SG 104/328, £2'650+)



Gambia



40545



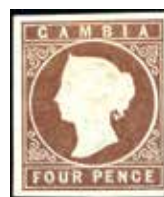
40546



40547



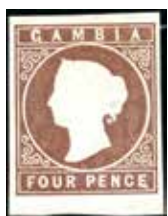
40548



40549



40550



40551



40552



40553



40554

40545	* / 124	1	180-220
1869-72 Cameo 4d brown, no wmk, imperforate, mint, good to very large margins, good embossing, fine and scarce (SG £600)			
40546	* / 124	2	120-180
1869-72 Cameo 4d pale brown, no wmk, imperforate, mint, good to very large margins, good embossing, hinge remains, fine and scarce (SG £500)			
40547	* / 124	3	120-180
1869-72 Cameo 6d deep blue, no wmk, imperforate, mint, good to large margins, good embossing, hinge remains and minute margin thin, fine and scarce (SG £550)			
40548	* / 124	3a	180-220
1869-72 Cameo 6d blue, no wmk, imperforate, unused with part gum, good to very large margins, good embossing, hinge remains, fine and scarce (SG £600)			
40549	* / 124	5	100-150
1874 Cameo CC 4d brown, imperforate, unused with part gum, good to large margins, good embossing, hinge remains, fine and scarce (SG £400)			
40550	* / 124	5	60-90
1874 Cameo CC 4d brown, imperforate, used with superb central red GAMBIA cds, good to large margins, good embossing, hinge fine, fine and scarce (SG £200)			
40551	* / 124	6	100-150
1874 Cameo CC 4d pale brown, imperforate, mint, good to huge large margins, good embossing, very fine and scarce (SG £425)			
40552	(*) / 124	7	80-120
1874 Cameo CC 6d deep blue, imperforate, unused, good to even margins, good embossing, hinge remains, fine and scarce (SG £350)			
40553	(*) / 124	8	80-120
1874 Cameo CC 6d blue, imperforate, unused, close to large margins, hinge remains, fine and scarce (SG £350)			
40554	(*) / 124	8	80-120
1874 Cameo CC 6d blue, imperforate, unused, close to large margins, hinge remains, fine and scarce (SG £350)			



40555 * (*) 10B/20B **200-300**
1874 Cameo CC 1/2d to 1s, perforate, unused set of seven, plus three extra shades, mixed to fine (SG £950)

40556 * (*) / www 21-36 **100-150**
1886-93 Cameo CA 1/2d to 1s, perforate, unused assembly one album page, show a fine array of shades, mixed to fine (36) (SG £450)



40557



40558



40559



40560



40561

40557 * P / 125 **200-300**
1902-05 2s imperf. colour trial in carmine and green on yellow, the issued colour of the 3s

40558 * P / 125 **200-300**
1902-05 2s imperf. colour trial in dull purple and blue-green, fine, cert. RPS (1993)

40559 * P / 125 **200-300**
1902-05 3d imperf. colour trial in olive-bistre and green, fine

40560 * P / 125 **200-300**
1902-05 3d imperf. colour trial in purple and violet, fine

40561 F / 125 **100-150**
1902-05 2d, 3d, 4d, 6d to 3s and 1904-06 5d and 7 1/2d, all with Madame Joseph forged oval registered datestamps and handstamped to that effect on reverse, a scarce group



40562 S **300-400**
1909 1d and 3d to 3s, the 4d, 5d, 7 1/2d and 10d in vertical pairs, each overprinted "SPECIMEN" with identifiable part strikes of the "COLONIE DU GABON /SECRE TARIAT GENERAL/RF/1er/Bureau" double-ring Receiving Authority handstamp, all without gum and the pairs rejoined and odd fault, a remarkable group from the Gabon U.P.U. archive which was dispersed in ca.1975. Only three of each value were sent to Gabon with the pairs therefore unique.

Additional images of items from larger lots
may be available at www.davidfeldman.com



40563



40565

40563

F / 126

100-150

1909 1/2d, 3d and 4d each with Madame Joseph Macarthy Island cds, and 2d, 4d, 2s6d and 3s each with Madame Joseph forged oval registered datestamp, all but the last handstamped to that effect on reverse, fine and scarce group, cert. BPA (2001) for 3s

40564

P / 118

200-300

1912-22 5s De La Rue die proof of the country name and value tablet, in black on glazed card (92x60mm.) marked "BEFORE STRIKING" and dated "19/8/21" in pencil, fine

40565

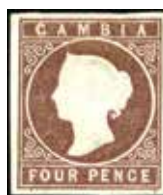
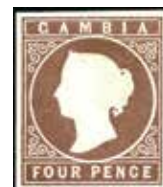
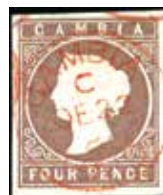
△ S / 126

60-80

1921-22 1 1/2d to 4s, each overprinted "SPECIMEN", each affixed to small piece and crossed through with crayon line, presumably cut from an archive page, a most unusual group



40566



40568ex

40566

S / 126

400-600

1921-22 1d to 3s, less 5d and 6d, with the 1d, 1 1/2d, 3d, 4d, 7 1/2d, 1/6d and 2s6d in pairs, each overprinted "SPECIMEN" and with identifiable part strikes of the "COLONIE DU GABON/SECRETARIAT GENERAL/RF/1er/Bureau" double-ring Receiving Authority handstamp, all without gum and the pairs rejoined; a remarkable group from the Gabon U.P.U. archive which was dispersed in ca.1975. Only three of each value were sent to Gabon with the pairs therefore unique

40567

S / 132

2'000-3'000

1922-29 1/2d to 10s set of nineteen in horizontal strips of three, each overprinted or handstamped (5s) "SPECIMEN" and affixed to two pieces (one bearing just the 1/2d and 1d) cancelled with several strikes of the "SPECIMEN/COLLECTION/MAURITANIE" handstamp in magenta, scuffs on 1s6d values, a unique and colourful set from this French African Colony archive

40568

* ◎ (*) S / 126

700-900

COLLECTIONS: 1869-1965, Mint & used collection on small album pages, with attractive range of Cameos incl. 1869-72 4d pale brown mint (signed Holcombe), 1874 4d pale brown, 1886-93 6d sheet of 15, later with 1902-05 6d with dented frame variety, 1912-22 2 1/2d with split A, 1922-29 mint set, etc., ideal for foundation collection or breaking up (SG £3'700+)



40569ex



40571

40569

** * ☉ 田 (*) / 127

400-700

COLLECTIONS: 1898-1963 Old-time mint collection of QV on sixteen album pages showing a good deal of completion, attractive range of Key Types including some better with values to 10s, fine array of shades, generally fine to very fine (SG 10/192, £2'700+)

Gibraltar

40570

** 田

25, 25a

100-150

1889-96 20c Olive-Green in top part sheet block of 48 with pos. [4,4] showing variety "flat top to C", toned gum otherwise fine (SG £1'070+)

40571

* / 127

46/85

400-500

1903 Set to £1 mint, 1906-11 8s and 1912-24 set to £1 mint, very fine (SG £1'650)



40572



40573



40574ex

40572

* / 127

63,73

120-160

1904-08 4s Deep Purple & Green mint large part og, fine and fresh (SG £350) and 1906-11 4s black & carmine, mint large part og (faintly toned gum), very fine (SG £170)

40573

* / 127

85,107

90-120

1912-24 £1 Dull purple and black on red, mint og, fine (SG £140) and 1925-32 £1 red-orange & black, mint lh, very fine (SG £190)

40574

* / 127

89-101

90-120

1921-27 1/2d to 8s set (incl. the SG listed shades of the 1 1/2d, 3d, 6d and 2s), mint og, the 8s with slightly toned gum, fine (SG £400)



40575

**

191a

600-800

1966 Sea Angling Championships 7d with BLACK OMITTED (affecting value and inscription), mint nh (a few tiny natural gum flaws), very fine and rare with only 26 mint and 1 used according to Pierron (SG £1'800), plus normal mint hinged set and extra 4d with broken "d" variety



40576

* ◎ (*)

2'000-3'000

COLLECTIONS: 1886-1977, Mint & used collection in a small album with a great range of key-types incl. 1903 set to £1, 1904-08 mint set to £1 plus £1 specimen, 1906-11 mint set, 1912-24 mint set incl. £1 used on piece, 1921-27 mint set, with specimens and some used of the high values incl. 1925-35 £5 mint and specimen plus the values to £1 in marginal blocks, etc., a fantastic and fresh collection with a great deal of completion and some fabulous stamps (SG £10'000+)

Gilbert and Ellice Islands



40577



40578



40579



40581ex

40577

* / 128

12-24

200-260

1912-24 Complete mint set to £1, fine to very fine (SG £600)

40578

◎ / 128

24

500-600

1912-24 £1 Purple & Black on red used with partial indistinct cancel, very fine, cert. Jerry Blair (2015) (SG £1'600)

40579

◎ / 128

24

400-500

1912-24 £1 Purple & Black on red used with partial but clear cds, very fine (SG £1'600)

40580

✉ / www

70-80

1939 Envelope from Kirumen to New South Wales with KGV 1/2d pair and 1d tied by indistinct cds, reverse with Ocean Island and arrival cds, fine

40581

** * ◎ (*) / 128

200-300

COLLECTIONS: 1911-70, Mint & used collection on small album pages with most notable being 1912-24 set to £1 mint and 1922-27 10s mint, plenty of QEII mint & used sets, fine (SG £1'000+)



Gold Coast

40582 ☒ / 118

200-300

1907 (Feb 15) envelope (complete with contents) from Yeji to England showing a superb strike of the "SALVED FROM/SS JEBBA" handstamp (Hoggarth and Gwynn Type 2b) in violet, the cover has arbitrarily had 2 1/2d stamp affixed when the mail was drying out as was often the case, the reverse with Kumasi (22.2) and Great Yarmouth (20.2) cds.

40583 ☒ / www

150-200

Postal Stationery: 1896-97 1d Postal stationery postcards (2), one to Germany cancelled by "ABOKOBI / GOLD COAST" cds in red; other from Saltpond to Aburi "per S.S Gretchen Bohlen" cancelled "554" numeral with boxed "TOO LATE" and a Saltpond cds, light vertical fold, otherwise fine



40584ex



40586

40584 ** * ◎ (*) S / 129

300-400

COLLECTIONS: 1876-1954, Mint & used collection on small album pages, range of key-types with better incl. 1921-24 £2 mint nh marginal with plate no., some specimens, mixed condition (SG £1'000+)

Grenada

40585 ☒ / 132

800-1'000

1784 Entire to Glasgow backstamped with a fine "Grenada" (Proud PS2, only recorded 1784-85), "DOVER / SHIP LRE", London and Edinburgh Bishop Marks, charged 1/-, vertical file fold otherwise fine, handstamp unusually clearly struck and displays well

40586 * / 129

21c

50-80

1881 1/2d deep mauve, unused, showing 'OSTAGE' variety, fine & scarce (SG £190)



40587ex



40589ex



40587 ◎ / 129

30a-36a

300-500

1883 1/2d to 1s in used tête-bêche pairs (the 2 1/2d, 6d and 8d in blocks of four), 1d with indistinct cds and the 1s with indistinct cds and some wrinkling, a scarce group (£3'141)



40588

✉ / www

89,93

40-50

1915 Envelope sent registered from Grenville to Sweden with Red Cross label on reverse, all tied by Grenville type D3 cds, fine

40589

* ☉ (*) F / 129

600-800

COLLECTIONS: 1861-1965, Mint & used collection on small album pages, with a small range of Chalons incl. 1861-62 1d mint block of four, 1883 1d tête-bêche mint block of four, KGV to QEII with mint sets, plus 1892 postage due set, some specimens, a mix of stamps ideal for breaking down (SG £3'000+)



40590

** * ☉ (*)

500-800

COLLECTIONS: 1861-99 Old-time mint or unused collection of QV on five album pages showing a good deal of completion, including some better values, shades, multiples and tête-bêche pairs, generally fine (SG 2/55, £5'150+)

40591

** * ☉ (*) / www

400-600

COLLECTIONS: 1902-63 Old-time mint collection of KEVII to QEII on seventeen album pages showing a good deal of completion, including many complete sets with values up to 10s, perf. varieties, generally very fine (SG 57/213, £3100+)

Hong Kong



40592

✉

1'500-2'000

1865 (Dec 8) Folded entire from Shanghai, via Hong Kong & Batavia to Soerabaja, franked 8c yellow pair tied by "B62" oval barred cancels, showing departure, transit and arrival bs, cover crease through stamps, attractive and a rare destination, ex Tay Peng Hian Grand Prix Collection

40593

✉ / 132

300-400

1869 (Aug 17) Envelope to France with 1863-71 2c, 8c and 30c cancelled by "B/62" numerals with ms "8" accountancy marking, with despatch and partial arrival cds, slightly reduced at top with missing backflap, attractive 3-colour franking



40594

* ◎ / www

100/139

600-800

1912-37, Mostly mint selection on three printed album pages with 1912-21 mint to \$10 (missing \$3) incl. some listed shades plus used \$2, \$3 and \$10 (doubtful cancel), 1921-37 mint set and 1935 & 1937 omnibus, fine

40595

** 田 / www

146a

40-50

1938-52 15c Scarlet with broken character variety in mint nh marginal block of four, very fine (SG £130+)

40596

** * ◎ / www

2'000-3'000

COLLECTIONS: 1862-1975, Mint and used collection in one Davo album plus a stockbook, good section of early QV issues plus some useful later material, mixed to fine (STC £18'483)



40597

** * ◎ (*) S

2'000-3'000

COLLECTIONS: 1862-1985, Mint & used collection on small album pages, incl. a fine 1862-63 12c mint, a slightly poor 96c unused, 1863-71 2c, 6c, 8c, 12c, 24c, 30c (small tear), 48c and 96c mint/unused, used incl. "S1" cancels, range of surcharge issues incl. 1885 \$1 on 96c, 1885 50c on 48c, 1903 to \$10 mint, 1904-06 \$10 used (looks genuine but has crease), 1912-21 to \$10 mint, etc., some specimens, later incl. a few mini sheets and postal fiscals, mixed condition, a fabulous lot with a high catalogue value (SG 20'000+)

British Post Offices in China



40598

** * ◎

400-600

COLLECTIONS: 1917-27 Mint selection to \$10 incl. \$2, \$3 and \$5, the \$5 and \$10 (cert. Richter) mint nh with some offset on gum, plus used to \$5 (genuine?), fine, plus Shanghai postage due set

India

40599

✉ / 136

150-200

1810 Entire from England to Bombay with Honiton mileage mark and London paid ds, struck with slightly indistinct "BBAY SHIP PGE. NOT PAID" and "BBAY POST NOT PAID" hs on backflaps, very fine



40567



40585



40593



40601



40602



40620



40600	✉ / 136		150-200
-------	---------	--	---------

1811 Entire from England to Bombay with Honiton mileage mark and London paid ds, struck with "BBAY SHIP PGE. NOT PAID" and "BBAY POST NOT PAID" hs on backflaps, very fine

40601	✉ / 132		200-300
-------	---------	--	---------

1834 (Sep) Entire letter with "KAMPTEE / POSTPAID" hs (Giles type 2) on reverse, sent to a Major of the 65th Regiment in Mhow, minor soiling, fine

40602	✉ / 132		150-200
-------	---------	--	---------

1839 (Aug 1) Envelope with HOSHUNGABAD cds in black with ms date (Giles type 1), with G.P.O. cds adjacent, attractive wax seal, light tape staining at top, fine

40603	✉ / www		300-400
-------	---------	--	---------

1845-62, Group of 9 stampless covers from PONDICHERY, six with the boxed "Paid" ds, two with "Bureau de Pondichery" cds, the earliest an entire with commercial cachet and Madras Steamletter ds, fine



40604	☉	S1	200-300
-------	---	----	---------

1852 1/2a White "Scinde Dawk" with large margins, dotted lozenge cancel, horizontal creases with one having split and rejoined, a presentable space-filler of a rare stamp



40605



40606



40607

40605	☉ / 133		300-400
-------	---------	--	---------

1854 1/2a Blue with crisp "131" numeral of the Persian Field Force, close to large margins, couple of light thins, scarce

40606	☉ / 133		150-200
-------	---------	--	---------

1854 1/2 Blue showing retouched chignon variety, with "124" numeral of Aden, several faults

40607	(*) / 133	15	300-500
-------	-----------	----	---------

1854 1a Red imperf. with outer frameline cut into, unused, thin spots at upper left, fresh appearance, cert. BPA (2013) (SG £3'250)



40608	☉		300-400
-------	---	--	---------

1854 1/2a, 1a and 4a with "C/144" type 6 diamond numerals with reversed "C", various faults, a very scarce cancel according to Jal Cooper



40609

⊙ / www

100-200

1854 4a selection of 4 incl. one with partial doubling of head (noticeable on the nose, chin and neckline), two with strong downward shifts of head, one with deep red shade, all cut to shape and used, interesting for the specialist



40610



40611



40612



40613

40610

⊙ / 134

200-300

1854 4a Blue & Red head die III frame die II, top marginal with part of inscription "cut off and affix", good to large margins, "C / 43" dotted lozenge of Bolarum, fine

40611

⊙ / 134

18

200-300

1854 4a Blue on pale red, 1st printing, head die I, frame die I, with good to huge margins, showing part of sheet watermark upright, wide spacing, pos.8 of the 12 setting, used, very fine, cert Sismondo (2011) (SG £900)

40612

⊙ / 134

21

700-900

1854 4a Bright Blue and Bright Red, head die III frame die I, close but clear margins, neat dotted lozenge cancel, fine, cert. RPS (1986) (SG £2'250)

40613

⊙ / 134

21

700-900

1854 4a Blue and Red, head die III frame die I, very close to good margins, neat dotted lozenge cancel, very fine, cert. RPS (2012) (SG £2'250)



40614

(*)

25

5'000-6'000

1854 4a Blue & Rose-Red, wmk part Coat-of-Arms inverted & reversed, 5th printing head III frame II, pos.14, unused ng, close to good margins, repaired tear from top to "N" of INDIA, fine and fresh appearance, cert. BPA (2015) (SG £16'000)



40615



40617

40615

(*) / 134

31

200-300

1854 2a Green, good to large margins, unused "with gum of uncertain origin" according to the cert., fine and fresh colour, cert. BPA (2016)



40616

☉

31 var 1'000-1'500

1854 2a Green strip of three printed on paper with a sideways wmk 10a incorporating part of "FIC" from the words "STAMP OFFICE. One Ana" etc. in double ring circle (see SG footnote), close to large margins, light dotted lozenge cancels, horizontal crease, fresh colour, scarce (SG £2'400+)

40617

☉ / 134

31 var 200-300

1854 2a Green with a sideways wmk incorporating "MP" from the words "STAMP OFFICE. One Ana" etc. in double ring circle (see SG footnote), fine margins except for small tear at lower right and slight thin, light dotted lozenge cancel



40618

300-400

1854 8a Red & Blue essay reprint (Spence type 4, without inner frame line) lithographed on yellowish wove paper, cert. RPS (2015)



40619

✉

300-400

1855 (Aug) Envelope to Scotland with 1854 1a (just touched) and two cut-to-shape 4a (one just touched) tied by dotted lozenge, with indistinct despatch, London and Aberdeen arrival cds, minor toning by stamps, fine

40620

✉ / 132

200-300

1857 (Jul 21) Lettersheet from Karical with 1856-64 1/2a blue tied by "C/147" numeral, reverse with despatch and faint Pondichery arrival ds, missing a sideflap, very fine



40599



40600



40621



40622



40625ex1



40625ex2



40625ex3



40626



40627



40621	✉ / 136			300-400
-------	---------	--	--	---------

1860 Envelope to Ireland with 1854 2a and 1856-64 4a cancelled by "113" barred diamond with ms cancel, reverse with Gwalior, Calcutta and Cavan arrival cds, missing backflap, scarce perf./imperf. combination

40622	☉ / 136			200-300
-------	---------	--	--	---------

1861 (Jul 17) Envelope from Lahore to Scotland with 1855 8a carmine on blue glazed paper tied by "158" duplex, with "INDIA / PAID" boxed hs showing backwards "N" variety, Caledonian Railway hs, reverse with Bombay, Ardersier and "TOO LATE" hs, fine

40623	✉ / www			50-70
-------	---------	--	--	-------

1872 Mourning envelope to Kishnagar with two 1/2a blue tied by blue Loudon St. / Calcutta "S" duplex and pen mark, reverse with Calcutta and arrival bs, fine and attractive

40624	✉ / www			150-200
-------	---------	--	--	---------

1882 (Dec 11) Envelope to Australia with 1865 2a orange and 4a green tied by Calcutta duplex with barred "C" in circle, reverse with Bombay, Melbourne and Gelong arrival cds, some cover tears, a scarce destination

40625	✉ / 136			500-700
-------	---------	--	--	---------

1882-90 12a purple on red, used on five covers, incl. single franking with H.R.H. THE PRINCE OF WALES CAMP special cancel, single franking on registered cover to Berlin, plus three large cover one being registered all to Switzerland etc., a fine and attractive group (6)

40626	✉ / 136			150-200
-------	---------	--	--	---------

1892 (Nov 26) 2a6p postal stationery envelope to Palestine, cancelled by Bombay squared circle with JAFFA arrival cds adjacent, redirected to France, reverse with Suez, Sea Post Office and Marseille cds, pin hole at top, rare destination

40627	(✉) / 136			70-100
-------	-----------	--	--	--------

1902 Front franked with complete set 1/2a to 5r tied RANGOON cds, on registered local usage, an attractive philatelic usage



40628	☉	147		800-1'000
-------	---	-----	--	-----------

1902-11 KEVII 25R with neat cds (postally used), faint crease at top not noticeable from front, fine and fresh (SG £1'700)

40629	✉ / www			80-100
-------	---------	--	--	--------

1903 (Jan 30) 1/4a postal stationery card uprated with KEVII 1a to CHINA, reverse with Victoria / Hong Kong and Shanghai cds, some creasing

40630	✉ / 138			2'000-3'000
-------	---------	--	--	-------------

1911 Allahabad First Aerial Post picture postcard of the plane, signed by the pilot H. Péquet with reverse franked with KEVII 1/2a tied by the special cachet, also franked with 1961 commemorative stamp tied by a special cachet, some foxing, scarce

40631	✉ / 138			2'000-3'000
-------	---------	--	--	-------------

1911 Allahabad First Aerial Post picture postcard of the plane, signed by the pilot H. Péquet with reverse franked with KEVII 1/2a and tied by magenta special cancellation, with Allahabad despatch ds, repaired top corners, printed on buff card and described as type 3 and illustrated in the article by Uttam Reddy in the London Philatelist vol.124 no.1425 p.142, of which he has recorded only 3 examples



40630ex1



40630ex2



40631ex1



40631ex2



40632ex1



40632ex2



40633ex1



40633ex2



40632

✉ / 138

2'000-3'000

1911 Allahabad First Aerial Post picture postcard of the plane, signed by the pilot H. Péquet with reverse franked with 1a and tied by magenta special cancellation, with Allahabad despatch ds, minor soiling, printed on glossy card inscribed "First "Aerial Post," February 18, '11.", described as type 1 in the article by Uttam Reddy in the London Philatelist vol.124 no.1425 p.142

40633

✉ / 138

2'000-3'000

1911 Allahabad First Aerial Post picture postcard of the plane, signed by the pilot H. Péquet with reverse franked with 1/2a and tied by magenta special cancellation, fine, printed on glossy card inscribed "First "Aerial Post," Allahabad, February 18, 1911.", described as type 2 in the article by Uttam Reddy in the London Philatelist vol.124 no.1425 p.142



40634

✉

2'000-3'000

1911 Allahabad First Aerial Post "United Provinces / Exhibition" cover (imprint on backflap) along with the very rare "UNITED PROVINCES EXHIBITION / CAMP" cds on the reverse, front-side with 6a tied by the magenta special cancel with the exhibition registered boxed cachet, a few tone spots, very rare with only 6 covers recorded with this cancel, this "official" envelope is illustrated and described as type 2 in the article by Uttam Reddy in the London Philatelist vol.124 no.1425 p.144-145



40635

✉

1'500-2'000

1911 Allahabad First Aerial Post cover with KEVII 5R tied by special cachet with Allahabad registered label adjacent, with Allahabad backstamps, very fine and rare high value usage

40636

✉ / 140

800-1'200

1911 Allahabad First Aerial Post cover to Dehra Dun, with KEVII 1/2a green, 1a red & 12a mauve, all tied by fine strike of the special flight cachet with boxed U.P. EXHIBITION CAMP/ALLAHABAD boxed registered hs adjacent, despatch and Fyzabad backstamps, very fine and rare usage, only a few of these flights were sent to Dehra Dun



40636



40637



40638



40639ex1



40639ex2



40640



40641



40642



40643

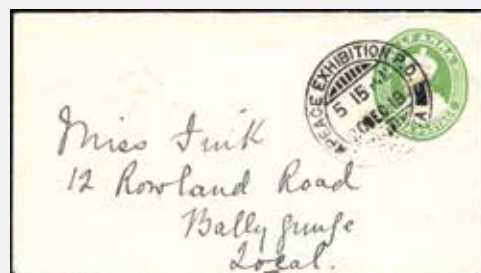
40637	✉ / 140 1911 Allahabad First Aerial Post cover to Dehra Dun, with KEVII 3p grey, 2a violet & 8a purple, all tied by fine strike of the special flight cachet with boxed U.P. EXHIBITION CAMP/ALLAHABAD boxed registered hs adjacent, despatch and Fyzabad backstamps, very fine and rare usage, only a few of these flights were sent to Dehra Dun	700-1'000
40638	✉ / 140 1911 Allahabad First Aerial Post cover to Agra, with KEVII 3a orange, 6a olive & 12a mauve, all tied by fine strike of the special flight cachet with registered label on reverse, despatch and Agra backstamps, worm holes not affecting stamps, fine and rare usage	700-1'000
40639	✉ / 140 1911 (Feb 18) Allahabad First Aerial Post envelope sent registered to Calcutta franked on the reverse with KEVII 1/2a in two blocks of four and a vert pair and a 1a all tied by special magenta cds, with despatch and arrival cds, obverse with Allahabad registered label, large cover split to the right of the stamps, attractive franking	700-900
40640	✉ / 140 1911 Allahabad First Aerial Post 1/4a postcard cancelled by the special cachet with Allahabad and Wellesley Street cds, fine	400-500
40641	✉ / 140 1911 Allahabad First Aerial Post 1/2a postal stationery envelope cancelled by the special cachet with Allahabad and Berhampore bs, fine	400-500
40642	✉ / 140 1911 Allahabad First Aerial Post envelope with KEVII 3p pair tied by the special cachet with Allahabad and Rawalpindi bs, minor foxing, fine	400-500
40643	✉ / 140 1911 Allahabad First Aerial Post envelope with KEVII 1a tied by the special cachet with Allahabad and Lucknow bs, fine	400-500
40644	✉ / 142 1911 Allahabad First Aerial Post envelope with KEVII 1a tied by the special cachet with Allahabad and Calcutta bs, opened on three sides, minor soiling	400-500
40645	✉ / 142 1911 Allahabad First Aerial Post envelope with KEVII 1a tied by the special cachet with Allahabad and Lucknow bs, fine	400-500
40646	✉ / www 1911 Allahabad First Aerial Post envelope with KEVII 1a tied by the special cachet with Allahabad despatch and arrival bs, peripheral cover faults at top and toned	400-500
40647	✉ / www 1911 Allahabad First Aerial Post 1/2a postal stationery envelope cancelled by the special cachet with Allahabad despatch and arrival, tear at right and some fox spots	400-500
40648	✉ / 142 1919 (Dec 20) 1/2a Postal stationery envelope cancelled by "PEACE EXHIBITION P.O. / CALCUTTA" cds, Ballygunge arrival bs, fine	100-150
40649	✉ / 142 1920 (Mar 11) Bombay to Karachi flight, large registered envelope franked 12a tied BOMBAY / AIR POST cds, with "Karachi Air Service" manuscript alongside, very fine & scarce	120-200



40644



40645



40648



40649



40659



40660



40661



40662



40670



40650

*

192b

200-300

1921 9p on 1a Rose-Carmine with "PIES / PIES" overprint error in marginal strip of 4, also showing variety "dot in loop of P", mint og, fine (SG £520+)



40651

* E

100-150

1925 1R Delhi Specimen stamps depicting KGV in vermillion & black, dark olive-green & brown, dark blue-green & brown, and brown & pale green, mint og, one with a pulled perf. otherwise very fine

40652

✉ / www

80-100

1926 KGV 1a Postal stationery envelope with albino impression, 120x94mm, in mark above, fine

40653

✉ / www

300-500

1927-47 George V & VI selection of 9 covers all with an array of high value frankings from 1r to 25r, an attractive and scarce assembly, see web scans (9)

40654

✉ / www

150-200

1928 (Feb 3) RAF Empire Cruise by Cdr Cave-Brown-Cave, envelope flown on the Calcutta to Akyab with two 1/2a tied by Park Street cds alongside multi-coloured label inscribed, arrival bs, fine

40655

© / www

220

50-60

1929 Airmails 2a deep blue-green with constant plate flaw "dot over tail", used, very fine, listed as type #19 from R4/10 in "The 1929 Airmail Stamps of India" by Dipak, Priti & Markand Dave which is included

40656

© / www

221

50-60

1929 Airmails 3 blue with constant plate flaw frame broken above "MAIL", used, very fine, listed as type #34 from R4/10 in "The 1929 Airmail Stamps of India" by Dipak, Priti & Markand Dave which is included

40657

* / www

223

70-100

1929 Airmails 6a bistre mint og with constant plate flaw "reversed Q in POSTAGE and frame break underneath", very fine, listed as type #12 in "The 1929 Airmail Stamps of India" by Dipak, Priti & Markand Dave which is included

You may bid **LIVE** by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com

40658	✉ / www	500-700
<p>1930-49, Group of 8 airmail covers incl. 1930 (Feb 3) First India-Persia flight (Karachi-Tehran) with minor soiling, two 1933 (Jul 8) Karachi-Calcutta first flight signed S. Smith, 1931 (May 1) Aero Philatelic club experimental flight, 1930 (Dec 16) First Aero Philatelic Exhibition flight tied by Civil Aerodrome cds and 1934 (May 14) airmail from Simla, 1929 (Nov 4) cover with card on reverse for "the occassion of the first flight with Air Mail stamps" with 3a and 8a Air Mail franking, and 1949 (Jan 30) Night Mail First flight from Nagpur, plus 3 unused V for Victory envelopes by the Airmail Soc. (one signed S. Smith), fine (11)</p>		
40659	✉ / 142	100-150
<p>1930 (Feb 3) First flight cover from India to Persia with two 1929 2a airmails tied by Karachi cds, not claimed with Teheran and Bouchir cds, very minor soiling, fine</p>		
40660	✉ / 142	150-200
<p>1931 (Dec 31) Pigeongramme envelope sent by pigeon Gurumcha with inscription at top left, with 1/2a tied by red Park Street Calcutta cds, incl. original missive and record book page belonging to Lady Ezra with precise details about this sending</p>		
40661	✉ / 142	150-200
<p>1931 (Dec 31) Pigeongramme envelope sent by pigeon Mumtaz with inscription at top left, with 1/2a tied by red Park Street Calcutta cds, incl. original missive and record book page belonging to Lady Ezra with precise details about this sending</p>		
40662	✉ / 142	700-900
<p>1931 (Oct 2) Cover from the Indian Round Table Conference held in London with 1/2d and 2d pair tied by the special cancellation, reverse with Sutton Coldfield arrival cds, very fine. Note this was sent during the Second Round Table Conference which Gandhi attended. An ideal item for a Gandhi thematic exhibit.</p>		
40663	✉ / www	300-400
<p>1933 (Jan 19) Pigeongramme envelopes (2) sent by pigeons Queen B and Sunshine with vignette label tied by violet cachet at left, both with 1/2a tied by Park Street Calcutta cds, incl. record book page belonging to Lady Ezra with precise details about this sending</p>		
40664	✉ / www	150-200
<p>1934 (Sep 30) Rocketgram with 1/2a tied by Saugor Island cds, and special "Ship to Shore / 1st Rocket Despatch" vignette in green with red text tied by "FIRST FIRING. Ship to Shore." s/l hs, signed on the reverse by Stephen Smith, some foxing</p>		
40665	✉ / www	150-200
<p>1934 (Oct 4) Rocketgram with 1/2a tied by Muringanga cds, and special "Ship to Shore / 1st Rocket Despatch" vignette in red with green text with date hs and tied by "FROM SAUGOR ISLAND" s/l hs, signed on the reverse by Stephen Smith, arrival bs, fine</p>		
40666	✉ / www	150-200
<p>1934 (Dec 18) Rocketgram with 9p tied by Park Street Calcutta cds, and special "Shore to Ship By Rocket" vignette in red tied with Semaphore Station, Suagor Island cachet, signed on the reverse by Stephen Smith, fine</p>		
40667	✉ / www	100-150
<p>1934 (Dec 18) Rocketgram with 9p tied by Park Street Calcutta cds, and special "Shore to Ship By Rocket" vignette in red tied with Semaphore Station, Suagor Island cachet, signed on the reverse by Stephen Smith, fine</p>		
40668	✉ / www	100-150
<p>1935 (Apr 8) Rocketgram card in orange with printed 2R Silver Jubilee die, with "On Sikkim Darbar Service / Tashi Namgyal / Field 8/4/35" violet cachet, signed on the reverse by Stephen Smith, fine</p>		
40669	✉ / www	100-150
<p>1935 (Apr 8) Rocketgram card in dull green with printed 2R Silver Jubilee die, with "On Sikkim Darbar Service / Tashi Namgyal / Field 8/4/35" violet cachet, signed on the reverse by Stephen Smith, fine</p>		





40670

✉ / 142

200-300

1937 Large registered parcel label showing attractive franking of the Official issue with values from 1/2a to 2r, including multiples with blocks of 6a and 8a, from Dudhaghat-Khei to Nepal, unusual and scarce

40671

70-100

1937 (Feb) "All India Scouts Jamboree" rocket mail labels (reprints?) in complete sheets in blue, green and red, very fine

40672

✉ / 146

200-300

1942 Japanese Occupation of Nicobar Islands: Japanese military postcard from a Japanese unit in Port Blair, fine and scarce, incl. full transcript



40673

** *

300-400

1943 Azad Hind 1R+2R black, orange & green mint nh, minor corner bend, signed; 1R+2R black & orange mint nh with gum wrinkle, signed, 1R+2R black with faults, plus the rest of the stamps perf. and imperf.

40673A

** 田 / www

305-308 1'500-2'000

1948 Gandhi set in mint nh blocks of four, very fine



40674



40675

40674

** / 145

600-800

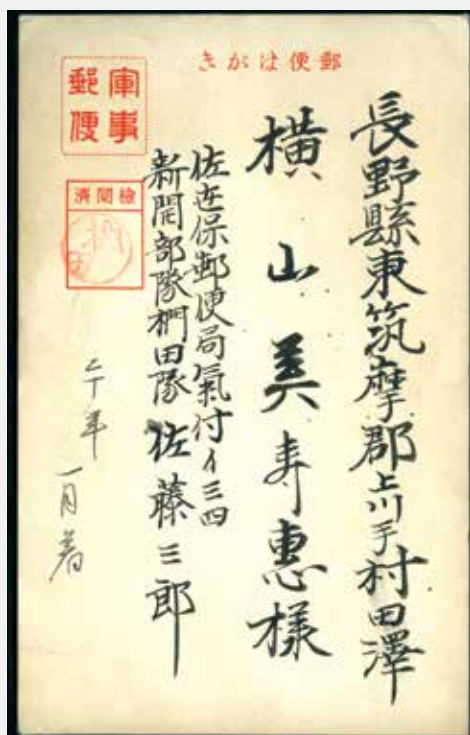
1948 Gandhi mint nh set of 4 in corner marginal pairs (three from the upper right and one from the upper left), a few faint tone spots on the gum, very fine (SG £850+)

40675

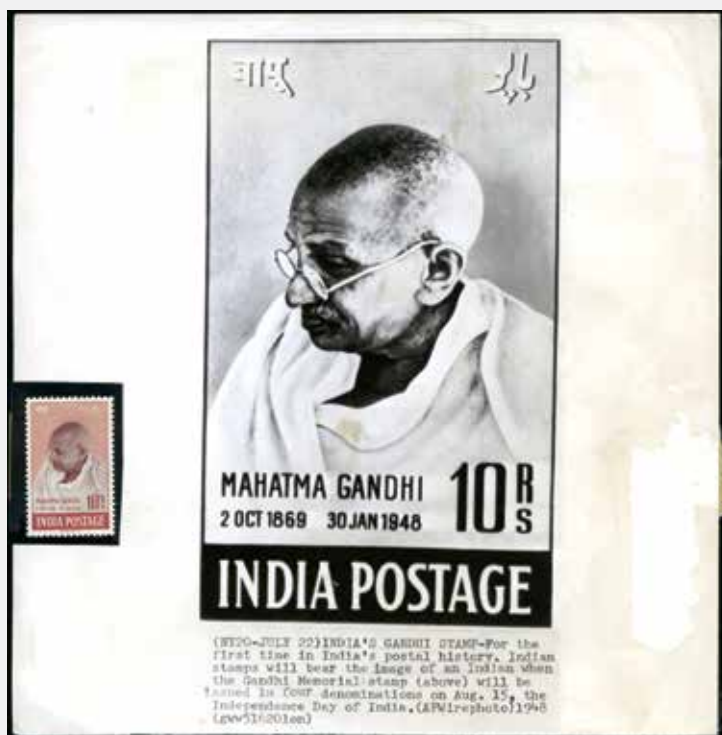
** / 145

200-260

1948 Gandhi mint nh set of 4, very fine (SG £425)



40672



40676



40677



40678



40680



40702ex1



40702ex2



- 40676** * / 146 **500-600**
1948 Gandhi 10R press photograph in black and white on glossy paper, 20.5x21cm, with hs on reverse of the Association Press and dated stamped Jul 26 1948, with the photograph showing subtle differences in the text to the issued stamp, affixed with mount holding mint 10R, some surface abrasions at the right hand side clear of the picture, most unusual
- 40677** 田 (*) / 146 **200-300**
1948 Gandhi card presentation folder with the complete set in blocks of four stuck down inside (except for 3 1/2a), fine
- 40678** 田 / 146 **1'500-2'000**
1948 (Aug 15) Gandhi complete set on black mourning first day cover sent registered to England, tied by Bombay G.P.O. oval, registered label on reverse, a little wrinkling to cover, fine
- 40679** 田 / 152 **1'000-1'500**
1948 (Aug 15) Gandhi complete set on first day cover to Ceylon, tied by Bombay G.P.O. oval, franked on both sides, with Colombo arrival bs, very fine
- 40680** 田 / 146 **1'000-1'500**
1948 (Aug 15) Gandhi illustrated first day cover with complete set tied by Alipore cds, fine
- 40681** * / 152 **1'000-1'500**
1948 Gandhi presentation folder given at the UPU convention in Rio De Janeiro, Brazil, with "In Commemoration of the 79th Birthday of Mahatma Gandhi" Portuguese inscription inside, with the three lower values affixed on the adjacent page, some soiling and toning throughout, thought to be the only Gandhi philatelic item ever given or dated on his birthday, extremely scarce, only the second example we have ever offered
- 40682** ** * 田 / www **500-600**
1975-88, GANDHI varieties on 4 pages incl. 1988 60p top marginal block of 20 with 6 imperf., left marginal block of 20 with dramatic vertical paper fold and pair with inking flaw, 35p and 1R strips of 20 with progressive dry prints, 1R imperf. block and single, etc.
- 40683** (田) / www **300-400**
1982 Crash cover front with "DAMAGED IN AIR ACCIDENT TO FLIGHT NO. AI 403 AT BOMBAY AIRPORT C I 22-6-1982" 3-line cachet, with obvious damage from the crash, plus printed explanatory notice from the India Posts & Telegraphs Dept.



- 40684** ** **1525a 4'000-5'000**
1992 Bird of Prey ERROR, with 1r value instead of 2r and the wrong name of the bird in Indian script, mint nh, very fine and very rare, cert. BPA

Additional images of items from larger lots
may be available at www.davidfeldman.com



40685

** 田

2212 var 4'000-5'000

2004 Olympics with INVERTED LOGO in mint nh top marginal se-tenant block of four, showing the full variety (compared to a block of four from the bottom of the sheet which does not show the full inverted logo), cert. BPA (2013)

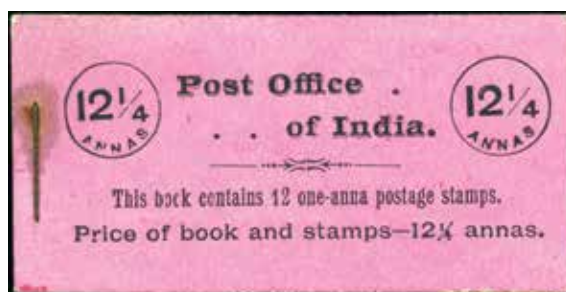
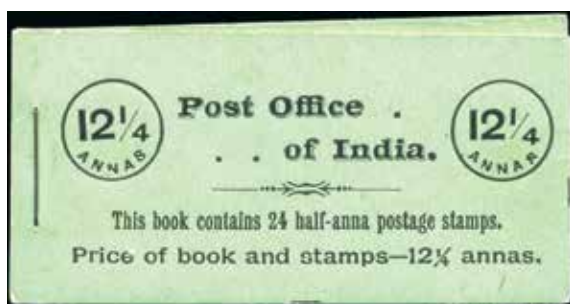


40686

◎

3'000-3'600

OFFICIALS: 1948 Gandhi Service 3 1/2a used pair with Governor General Camp cds, corner crease and paper damage at top on reverse, scarce, cert. BPA (2007)



40687

** 田

SB1,SB2

300-400

BOOKLETS: 1904 Black on green and black on pink 12 1/4a booklets, both incomplete (green booklet missing one pane, pink booklet missing three panes), rare pair (SG £2'000 each as complete)



40688



40690

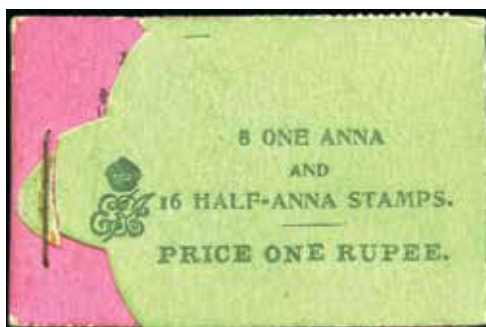
40688

** 田 / 149

SB4b

200-300

BOOKLETS: 1906-11 1R booklet contain sixteen 1a stamps, complete, pen writing on cover, fine and scarce (SG £1'100)



40689

** 田

SB5a

500-600

BOOKLETS: 1906-11 1R booklet contain eight 1a and sixteen 1/2a stamps (without "Post Office of India" inscription), complete, fine and scarce (SG £1'900)

40690

** 田 / 149

SB5b

400-600

BOOKLETS: 1906-11 Black on green & pink 1r booklet (without "Post Office of India", with KGV cypher) complete, clipped corners at left and minor discolouration to cover (SG £2'000)



40691



40692



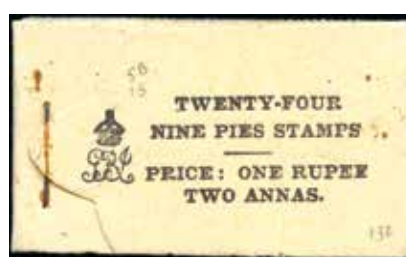
40693



40694



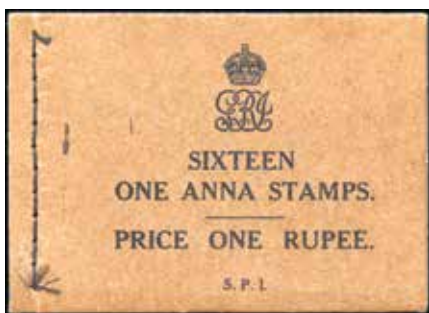
40695



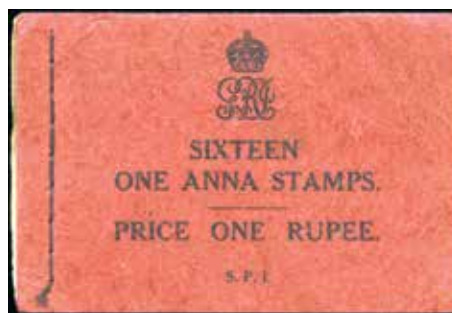
40696



- | | | | |
|--|------------|-------|----------------|
| 40691 | ** 田 / 149 | SB7 | 70-100 |
| BOOKLETS: 1912-22 Black on green 1r booklet complete, some toning inside and wear to cover (SG £500) | | | |
| 40692 | ** 田 / 149 | SB7a | 70-100 |
| BOOKLETS: 1912-22 Black on green 1r booklet (blank back cover) complete, some toning to inside page (SG £500) | | | |
| 40693 | / 149 | SB8 | 70-100 |
| BOOKLETS: 1912-22 Black on pink 1r booklet complete, very fine (SG £400) | | | |
| 40694 | ** 田 / 149 | SB9 | 70-90 |
| BOOKLETS: 1912-22 Black on green & pink 1r booklet complete, small staple rust stain on cover, fine (SG £350) | | | |
| 40695 | ** 田 / 149 | SB10a | 100-150 |
| BOOKLETS: 1912-22 Black on purple 1r8a booklet (without blank back cover) complete, clipped corners otherwise fine (SG £600) | | | |
| 40696 | ** 田 / 149 | SB13 | 50-70 |
| BOOKLETS: 1921 Black on buff 1r2a booklet, complete, fine (SG £200) | | | |



40697



40698

- | | | | |
|--|------------|-------|----------------|
| 40697 | ** 田 / 150 | SB18a | 50-70 |
| BOOKLETS: 1929 Black on brown 1r booklet (with advertisement contractor's notice on back cover), complete, very fine (SG £200) | | | |
| 40698 | ** 田 / 150 | SB22 | 150-200 |
| BOOKLETS: 1937 Black on red 1r booklet, complete, fine (SG £500) | | | |
| 40699 | ** 田 / www | | 300-500 |
| BOOKLETS: 1906-29, Group of 9 booklets, most incomplete, incl. SG SB5a, SB7a (reconstructed), SB8a, SB9b, SB13 (2, both complete), SB17a (reconstructed), SB18a (complete) and SB19a, a difficult group (SG £5'450 as complete booklets) | | | |



- | | | | |
|---|------------|--|----------------|
| 40700 | ** * ⊙ (*) | | 600-800 |
| COLLECTIONS: 1887-1938, Mint & used collection of CONVENTION STATES on small album pages, mostly with values to 1R, noted Chamba 1938 mint set to 25R, Patiala 1884 1R mint, etc. incl. officials, C.E.F. and Pakistan, a useful starter collection | | | |





40701

* ☉ ✉ (*)

7'000-10'000

COLLECTIONS: 1852-1912, Collection in an album with a good range of early material incl. 1852 Scinde Dawk 1/2a white (2, one is split) and 1/2a blue on piece (thin), 1854 1/2a (41 + cover), 1a (9+ cover), 4a (7 + pair), 1a die II (6 + pair), 1a die III (7 + pair), 2a unused and used (16), 1855 8a on blued on cover tied "B/172" from Singapore, 1886 6a (5), cancels incl. Rangoon, later to 25R, some duplication, condition a bit mixed but mostly clean and fine, huge catalogue value

40702

✉ / 146, 152

5'000-8'000

COLLECTIONS: 1854-79 Specialised collection of 37 covers & entires, some with letters including transcripts, showing an attractive array of early 1854 1/2a, 1a & 4a frankings, plus a fine group forwarded covers with mixed frankings, plus 5-colour franking, mixed franking Kashmir & India combination, mixed to very fine, a wonderful assembly for the specialist (37)

Please Ensure your Bids Arrive in Time!

In the case of equal bids, the first bid received will take precedence.



40679ex1



40679ex2



40681



40702ex3



40702ex4



40702ex5



40702ex6



40702ex7



40702ex8



40703

** * ☉ (*)

2'000-3'000

COLLECTIONS: 1854-1946, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1854 selection with three 4a, 1902-11 set to 25R mint (25R signed Brun, toned gum), 1911-22 15R mint, 1937-40 mint nh set to 25R, Officials with 1909 25R mint and 1912-13 25R mint, etc., mixed condition, a fabulous little lot

40704

** * ☉ / www

600-800

COLLECTIONS: 1854-1947, Mint & used selection in one counterbook from early lithographed QV issue to independence, includes high values to 10R, section of CEF overprints. section of officials and a range of States, mostly very fine and all identified and priced

40705

✉ / www

300-400

COLLECTIONS: 1854-1951, Group of 11 covers incl three 1854 1/2a blue frankings, 1857 4a to New Zealand, 1876 6a from Ahmebabad Camp, 1934 underpaid cover with Hungary postage due, 1917 cover with Madras War Fund label tied, 1947 "BY SURFACE" hs with Madras Sorting RMS cds, 1948 Gandhi 1 1/2a on cover to Brazil, etc., interesting mix

40706

✉ / 154

100-150

COLLECTIONS: 1856-1943, Group of 10 items incl. 1860 Envelope from Bombay to Ireland with 1856-64 4a black forwarded with GB 1854-70 1d red affixed partially over 4a and tied by Dublin duplex; 1856 Cover from Poodoovail (Chingleput, Madras Circle) to Ireland; 1922 Envelope to Bombay with 1911-22 3p grey block of four on the reverse cancelled with Aden Camp 16 Jul 22 ds, plus 1937-43 group of 7 Jaipur used 1/4a postcards with a mixture of different cancellations

40707

✉ / www

160-200

COLLECTIONS: 1860-1924, Selection of 49 mostly early native covers incl. a few sent abroad, range of postmarks as a source of study plus later 1924 Mount Everest Expedition postcard, some tropical toning

40708

✉ / www

300-400

COLLECTIONS: 1876-1920, Selection of 200+ used stamps with neat cancellations showing a wide array of stamps & origins, very fine, see web

Used Abroad



40709

☉

1'500-2'000

ADEN: 1854 4a Red & Blue, just touched at foot and showing wavy line at left, cancelled by "124" numeral of Aden, a thin and small crease, scarce

40710

✉ / 154

1'000-1'500

ADEN: 1863 (Oct 19) Envelope to Bombay with 1856-64 5a black strip of four tied by "124" diamond barred numerals, reverse with Aden cds, minor soiling, scarce



40706



40710



40711



40714



40717



40718



40719



40720



40721



40723



40722



40724



40711

✉ / 154

400-500

ADEN: 1865 Envelope to England with 1860 8p and 1865 2a & 4a tied by "124" diamond numerals, reverse with Aden Steamer Point and partial London cds, missing portion of backflap and some trimmed perfs, attractive franking



40712



40716

40712

☉ / 155

100-150

ADEN: 1866-78 4a green with blue "125" numeral (type 8) of Aden Cantonment, corner crease otherwise fine

40713

☉ ✉ / www

450-500

ADEN: 1871-73, Page with 1871 envelope 6a8p and 8p pair tied by type 9 Aden duplex, returned with Bombay Dead Letter Office ds on reverse, faults, plus two 1/2a blue on piece with complete strike of the same cancel, and 8p and 4a showing both sides together of the cancel in red

40714

☉ / 154

3'000-4'000

ADEN: 1871 Envelope sent registered to Bombay with 1865 2a orange strip of four on reverse tied by blue "125" numerals with ADEN CANTONMENT cds in blue adjacent, obverse with "REGd No" boxed hs in blue, some minor cover faults, an attractive and rare franking



40715

✉

1'500-2'000

ADEN: 1875 Envelope from the Prince of Wales (late King Edward 7th) sent during his tour of India in 1875-76, initialled "A.E." at lower left and reverse with imprint of the fleur-de-lis crest, sent to his brother-in-law Prince Louis of Hesse in Germany, with 13a three-colour franking and tied by "B-22" duplex of Aden, reverse with Sea Post Office and German arrival, cover tears, a rare item of postal history with a Royalty theme

40716

☉ / 155

150-200

ADEN: 1882-90 1R Slate with red "ADEN CAN TT. / MONEY ORDERS" cds in red, a few short perfs and a light bend, fine and scarce postmark

40717

✉ / 154

150-200

ADEN: 1883 Envelope to England with 4 1/2a franking on reverse tied by Aden cds and "B" barred circles, with Sea Post Office and London cds adjacent, "TOO LATE" hs on obverse, fine

40718

✉ / 154

500-700

ADEN: 1883 (Dec 3) Eastern Telegraph Co. printed envelope sent registered from Aden to Reunion with QV 1882-90 1a and 4a tied by Aden "B-2" duplex, French paqubot bs, fine and attractive



40725



40726



40727



40729



40730



40731



40733



40734



40735



40736



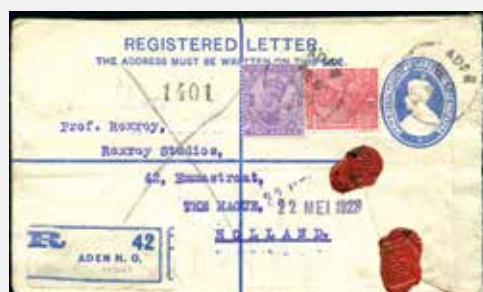
40737



40738



40739



40740ex1




40740ex2



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|--------------------|
| 40719 | ✉ / 154 | | | 100-150 |
| | ADEN: 1885 Envelope with QV 1a and 8a tied by Aden squared circles, sent to Bombay "per Surat", reverse with Sea Post Office and Malabar Hill cds, incl. original contents, cover faults | | | |
| 40720 | ✉ / 154 | | | 500-700 |
| | ADEN: 1886 (Sep 1) OHMS cover to Lord Reay, Governor of Bombay, at Poona with Officals 1867-73 2a yellow and 1883-89 1a tied by "B" in squared bars with Aden Cant cds adjacent, reverses with Sea Post Office thimble, very fine and scarce official franking | | | |
| 40721 | ✉ / 154 | | | 1'500-2'000 |
| | ADEN: 1887 (Oct 20) Envelope sent registered to SAN MARINO with QV 1882-1900 3a and 8a tied by "B" squared bars with Aden Cantonment registered box hs adjacent, reverse with Aden Cant., Sea Post Office, Brindisi and indistinct Italian ds, fine and possibly unique destination | | | |
| 40722 | ✉ / 154 | | | 100-150 |
| | ADEN: 1894 (Aug 6) OHMS envelope sent to England from the Residency Office in Aden with 1883-99 1a pair tied by Aden squared circle ds, reverse with wax seal of the Residency and Wolverhampton arrival cds, minor soiling and slightly reduced at right, scarce | | | |
| 40723 | ✉ / 154 | | | 300-400 |
| | ADEN: 1901 (Apr) Picture postcard of Aden harbour sent registered to France with QV 3p, 1/2a, 1a, 1a6p, 2a and 3a tied by "B" barred box cancels, with "R" in circle, Aden cds and Lyon arrival cds, attractive and scarce registered postcard even if philatelic | | | |
| 40724 | ✉ / 154 | | | 150-200 |
| | ADEN: 1902 (Aug 10) 1a on 1 1/2a postal stationery card sent registered to Trieste, uprated with KEVII 3p, 1/2a and 1a tied by Aden Camp cds with registered box hs below, Aden cds and arrival bs, some foxing, scarce registered postcard | | | |
| 40725 | ✉ / 156 | | | 600-800 |
| | ADEN: 1903 (Apr 11) Envelope to England with QV 1a tied by "EXPERIMENTAL P.O. / B-84" cds used in Dthali (aka Dhalal), reverse with Aden and Barnet cds, fine and very scarce cancel | | | |
| 40726 | ✉ / 156 | | | 100-120 |
| | ADEN: 1904 (Mar 23) Picture postcard of Shaik Othman with KEVII 1a tied by Aden Camp cds and Aden cds adjacent, sent by the French Consul in Aden with cachet at lower left and Al Hodaydah arrival cds, vert. crease | | | |
| 40727 | ✉ / 156 | | | 500-700 |
| | ADEN: 1904 (Oct 25) Envelope from with QV 1899 3p vert. pair tied by two clear DTHALI cds, with Sea Post Office and Aden bs, some soiling, very scarce usage abroad | | | |



- | | | | | |
|--------------|---|--|--|----------------|
| 40728 | △ | | | 50-60 |
| | ADEN: 1912-13 2a on small piece tied by KAMARAN 26.5.26 cds (Proud D2, one year earlier than recorded), scarce usage of an official | | | |
| 40729 | ✉ / 156 | | | 400-500 |
| | ADEN: 1915 Envelope endorsed "Stamp not available", with "PASSED CENSOR / No. A6 / KAMARAN" violet cachet and "RECEIVED FROM HM SHIP / NO CHARGE TO BE RAISED" boxed hs with London arrival, scarce | | | |

Lot N°	Symbol(s) / Photo Page	Cat. N°	Estimate (£)
			
40730	✉ / 156 ADEN: 1918 (Jul 24) Envelope sent registered to England with three KGV 1a tied by Aden Camp cds with Women's Patriotic label 1/2a label above, with "PASSED CENSOR / No. A90 / ADEN" violet circle cachet and "POSTAL / ADEN / CENSOR" negative seal cachet in black, Aden Camp reg'd label, Aden and London bs, fine and scarce censor markings		400-600
40731	✉ / 156 ADEN: 1918 (Dec) Envelope endorsed "On Field Service" sent unfranked to Lt. Col. in the Egypt Expeditionary Force, with large "P" censor "B 5" cachet in violet (Robert Shaw type 84) and diamond Aden Field Force "F271" censor, reverse with FPO No. 330 cds, light foxing, scarce		300-400
40732	✉ / www ADEN: 1918 & 1943 Pair of On Active Service stampless covers, one 1918 O.A.S. printed envelope with FPO No. 324 cds on reverse of Sheikh Othman, other 1943 with cds of Khormaksar		300-400
40733	✉ / 156 ADEN: 1918 (May 7) Envelope sent registered to France with 4a6p franking, with negative "POSTAL / ADEN / CENSOR" hs, registered label, arrival bs, minor foxing, very scarce censor marking		300-400
40734	✉ / 156 ADEN: 1918 (Nov 15) On Active Service printed stampless envelope (irregularly folded) with Star of David M-105 Aden censor hs in violet, reverse with Base Office Aden despatch and Bombay arrivals, stain spot, scarce censor marking		300-400
40735	✉ / 156 ADEN: 1918 Envelope with ms "On Field Service" sent unfranked with scarce "reversed S" censor cachet, reverse with FPO No.323 and Poona cds, small portion of backflap missing, fine		200-300
40736	✉ / 156 ADEN: 1918 (Sep) Envelope to India with KGV 1/2a tied by indistinct cds with large "P" censor "B Y05" cachet adjacent in black (Robert Shaw type 84), arrival bs, missing backflap		200-300
40737	(✉) / 156 ADEN: 1918 (Oct 21) Front with KGV 1/2a pair tied by Aden Camp cds with large "P" censor hs in black, sent underpaid to England with 1/2d postage due on arrival and tax hs, minor soiling		200-300
40738	✉ / 156 ADEN: 1919 Envelope with scarce "reversed S" censor cachet, franked with 1/2a tied by Aden Camp cds, fine		200-300
40739	✉ / 156 ADEN: 1920 (Nov 15) Envelope sent registered to England with KGV 1/2a and three 1a tied by PERIM cds with registered label adjacent, London bs, fine		200-300
40740	✉ / 156 ADEN: 1923 & 1932 Pair of covers, one a 1923 registered envelope uprated with 1a & 2a tied by ADEN / REG cds sent to the Netherlands, other 1932 2 1/2a franking tied by Sheikh Othman double circle cds, fine		300-400
40741	✉ / 160 ADEN: 1926 (Feb 7) Incoming OHMS printed railway cover with 1a Official tied by Malla (Nepal) cds, sent to the First Assistant Resident in Aden, with "ADEN RAILWAY OFFICE" violet hs at lower left and arrival bs, some cover creases, unusual		500-600
40742	✉ / 160 ADEN: 1926 (Feb 24) Envelope to England with KGV 1a pair tied by KHORMAKSAR cds, Aden bs, very fine		400-500
40743	✉ / www ADEN: 1931 1/2a postal stationery card uprated with 1a, cancelled by Aden Camp double circle ds, sent to the Netherlands, very fine		50-60

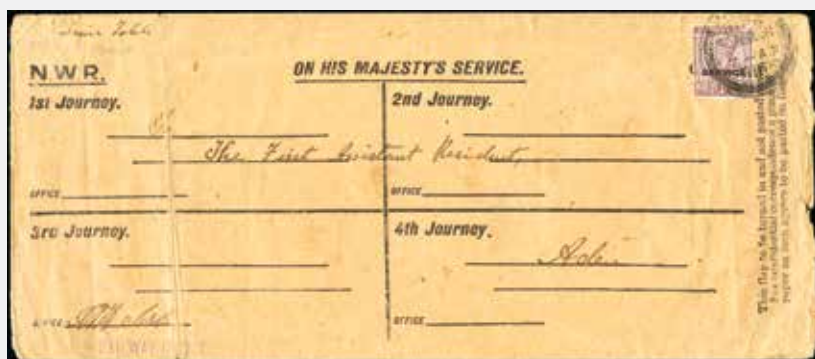


- 40744** ✉ / 160 **150-200**
 ADEN: 1932 (May 27) Envelope sent from Perim to Aden with KGV 3p and 1a tied by PERIM cds, with two types of Aden cds adjacent, fine
- 40745** ✉ / 160 **300-400**
 ADEN: 1934 Pair of covers, one with 2a6p tied by KHORMAKSAR cds sent to Australia, other with 1a pair tied by Aden double circle cds, fine
- 40746** ✉ / 160 **400-500**
 ADEN: 1935 (May 17) Envelope to England with KGV 1a & 4a and 1a Silver Jubilee tied by KAMARAN cds with registered label below, Aden and Stockport bs, very fine and scarce
- 40747** ✉ / 160 **200-300**
 ADEN: 1935 (Dec 11) Envelope sent to England with 2a6p tied by Aden double circle ds, with "Undelivered..." hs in violet and returned to India with reverse showing further "RETURN TO SENDER" hs and Bombay Dead Letter Office ds and boxed explanatory 4-line cachet
- 40748** ✉ / 160 **50-60**
 ADEN: 1936 (Mar 12) Small envelope with Barwani State 1932-47 1/4a tied by "PAQUEBOT / ADEN" cds, with Aden bs, unusual
- 40749** ✉ / 160 **200-300**
 ADEN: 1936 (May 4) Envelope to England with KGV 1a3p pair tied by clear KAMARAN cds, reverse with Silver Jubilee 1/2a relief fund vignette tied by same cds
- 40750** ✉ / 160 **100-120**
 ADEN: 1936 Picture postcard of "the Tanks" at Aden, with ms dateline "Aden 9/IV/36", KGV 2a tied by "LLOYD TRIESTINO / M/N "VICTORIA"" maritime cds, crease and minor foxing
- 40751** ✉ / 160 **300-400**
 ADEN: 1937 Envelope with 1/4a and two 3p tied by Kamarin double circle ds, with further strike on reverse, fine and scarce
- 40752** ✉ / www **100-150**
 ADEN: 1946 Pair of On Active Service stampless covers with "No. 11 R.A.F. / POSTAL H.Q." cds, one in black and one in blue-green, endorsed on the reverses as being sent from Aden, fine
- 40753** ✉ / www **1'200-1'500**
 ADEN: 1859-1958, Interesting cover and postmark assembly of Indian stamps used in Aden, noted scarce Aden Camp "125" etc., also British FPOs and later covers, much of note



- 40754** ☉ **900-1'000**
 BURMA: 1854 Litho selection with "B/5" cancels of AKYAB incl. five 2d (two fine with four margins), 2d pair /fine with four margins) and 4a (very fine with four margins)

You may bid **LIVE** by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com



40741



40742



40744



40745ex



40746



40747ex1



40747ex2



40748



40749ex1



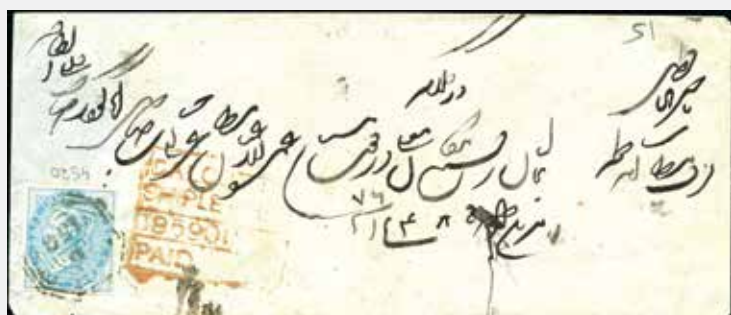
40749ex2



40750



40751



40758



40755



900-1'000

BURMA: 1854 Litho selection with "B/5" cancels of AKYAB incl. 1a (very fine with large margins), two 2d (one very fine with good margins, other with small fault at foot) and two 4a (one cut to shape just touched, one very fine with clear margins)



40756



400-500

BURMA: 1854 Litho selection with "B/127" cancels of MOULMEIN incl. 1/2a (marginal with close to huge margins), 1a (fine with four margins) and 2a (cut into at at foot), all with particularly clear cancels

40757



600-700

BURMA: Cover from Akyab to Rangoon with 1854 2a (torn into at corner) tied by "B/5" numeral, reverse with Ship Letter ds of Akyab and Rangoon, as well as Forwarding cachet of John Ogilvy Hay & Co., interesting Ship Letter usage within Burma

40758



150-200

BURMA: 1859 Native envelope from Rangoon with 1/2a blue tied by "B/156" numeral, reverse with crisp "RANGOON / SHIPLETTER / 1859 OC.1 / PAID" boxed ds and same for Calcutta on obverse, missing backflap at left otherwise fine

40759



100-150

BURMA: 1863 1/2a postal stationery entire sent from "Rangoon Pegu", cancelled by "B/156" octagonal numeral with faint despatch and Calcutta arrival, missing backflap

40760



300-400

BURMA: 1870 (Nov 8) Envelope sent registered from Rangoon to Calcutta with three QV 1865 2a orange tied to reverse by "B/156" numerals, registered box ds with ms Rangoon and Steamer Letter cds adjacent, repaired backflap, attractive

40761



200-300

BURMA: 1886 (Feb 15) 1/2a postal stationery envelope to Rangoon cancelled by "Rangoon Steamer / Service" cds, some staining, scarce

40762



50-70

BURMA: 1903 Envelope from the German Consulate in Rangoon with inscription at top left and Imperial Eagle paper seal on reverse, franked with QV 2a6p with "K & Co" perfin tied by Rangoon cds, Munich arrival bs, fine

40763



150-200

BURMA: 1868-1936, Small group of 7 KGV covers, 2 KEVII covers, 2 QV part covers, with more interesting cancels incl. Fort Dufferin Mandalay, Maymyo, Secretariat Rangoon, Moulmein, fine group

40764



200-300

IRAQ: Undated native envelope with 1/2a blue tied by "B" barred square, reverse with Bagdad despatch and Bombay arrivals, missing lower right corner and minor soiling



40757ex



40760



40761



40762



40764



40766



40768



40770



40771



40774



40780



40792



40784




40793



40788



40794

40765	 / www IRAQ: 1872-1907, Three covers from Basrah incl. 1872 with 1/2a tied to reverse by Basreh "19" duplex (cover faults), 1895 envelope with 1/2a green tied bx Busrah squared circle, and 1907 envelope (reduced) with KEVII 2a6p with same cancel		150-200
40766	 / 162 MUSCAT: 1892 (Sep 23) Envelope to Bombay with QV 1/2a green tied to reverse by Muscat squared circle, arrival adjacent, fine		80-100
40767	 / www NEPAL: 1889-1924, Group of 5 covers/cards incl. two QV 1/2a postal stationery envelopes cancelled by Nepal squared circle, 1902 KEVII 1/4a post. stat. card tied by Nepal double circle ds, faulty KGV 1/2a post. stat. env. with Kathmandu oval on reverse, and env. with 3p pair and 1/2a tied to reverse by Nepal double circle, some faults		600-800
40768	 / 162 PENANG: 1908 (Apr 9) Envelope from Penang to Singapore with KEVII 1a tied by Penang cds with arrival cds adjacent, minor soiling, fine		100-150
40769	 / www PERSIA: 1875-1903, Three covers; two with QV 1/2a blue tied to reverse by "B" in bars with Linga cds adjacent, and other with KEVII 2a6p tied by Bushire squared circle, fine		150-200
40770	 / 162 PERSIA: 1878 (Mar 21) Envelope sent registered from Bander Abbas franked on the reverse with six 1865 1a brown (two strips of 3) tied by Bunder Abbas "1 / K - 5" duplex (SG type Z8, in use ca.1874-88), with boxed registered hs adjacent filled in with ms, Bombay cds, minor cover faults, attractive and scarce		200-300
40771	 / 162 PERSIA: 1917 (Sep 20) Envelope from Linga to Bombay with 1911-22 2a6p ultramarine tied by Linga cds (SG type Z13), with Bombay censor hs below, redirected back to Linga, reverse with censor tape, Linga arrival cds and Bombay transits, fine		100-150

India China Expeditionary Force

40772	** 田 / www 1900 C.E.F. complete set in mint nh blocks of four, 1/2a with some split perfs, and 1908-09 1/2a and 1a, mostly marginal examples, fine to very fine (SG £335)	C1-C10, C21-C22	100-150
40773	** 田 / www 1904 C.E.F. 1a carmine mint nh lower marginal block of 10 (2x5), a little light gum creasing, fine (SG £500)	C11	100-150
40774	** 田 / 162 1905-11 C.E.F. 1a with double overprint (one albino) in right marginal block of 12 (2x6), mint nh, very fine, photocopy of cert. RPS from the original block of 168 this was taken from (SG £1'200)	C13a	300-400

Indian States

40775	* ☉ (*) / www COLLECTIONS: Mint & used collection from Alwar to Wadhwan incl. Tibet and Bahawalpur in a small album, with a good range of Bhopal, Cochin, Hyderabad, etc., forgeries throughout so close inspection required		400-600
40776	☉ (*) / www COLLECTIONS: Small group of various States on a stockpage incl. Bundi with ovpt varieties (inverted & sideways), at least a couple of forgeries (23)		50-80
40777	(*) / www COLLECTIONS: 11 stamps and 3 part sheets, probably reprints, examine		70-100





40778	** * ☉ (*) / www		100-150
COLLECTIONS: 1866-1912, Mint and used collection on pages with Bhopal, Jammu & Kashmir, Bussahir, etc. (140 stamps on 10 album pages) (Est. € 120/200)			

Bhopal

40779	田 (*) / www	0314 var	50-60
1932-34 Official "Bhopal Govt" 1/2a yellow-green unused block of six with dramatic perforation error, very fine			

Bundi

40780	✉ / 162		100-150
Cover franked on the reverse with 1914-41 1a irregular strip of three (type B) tied by indistinct cds, minor cover faults, attractive			

40781	(*) / www	015 var	50-60
1915-41 Officials 1/4a in unused sheetlet of four with variety overprint inverted, toned paper, otherwise fine			

40782	(*) / www	017 var	50-60
1915-41 Officials 1a in unused sheetlet of four with variety overprint sideways, fine, cert. RPS (states as 017a red-brown)			

40783	(*) / www	017 var	50-60
1915-41 Officials 1a in unused sheetlet of four with variety overprint inverted, small tear at lower right edge, cert. RPS (states as 017a red-brown)			

Gwalior

40784	✉ / 162		300-400
1908 Small neat 2a registered stationery envelope Sausar to Bombay, with additional franking on reverse QV Postal Service 1r & KEVII 3a brown, tied by Sausar cds, plus boxed registered mkg on front, a very rare usage of the Postal Service stamps			

40785	✉ / 166		120-200
1920 Large 2 1/2a registered stationery envelope Lashkar to Bombay, with additional franking alongside all tied by Lashkar cds, plus Lashkar registered label, cvr faults, unusual & scarce usage of QV adhesive			

Haidarabad

407856	✉ / www		3'000-4'000
Important mint postal stationery collection of envelopes, registered envelopes and postcards, incl. 8pi green envelope with the very rare "Joker Brand" wmk, 1a6p unissued envelope, variety of registered envelopes (2a+8p, 3a+1a4p) with different sizes and types, some missing value die, 4p "Sarkari" official reply card, all three types of the 8p on 6p stationery card plus one with ovpt at lower left and one with ovpt on reverse with 2 bars, comprehensive collection with key items (37)			

Idar

40787	/ www		60-80
Booklets: Three complete booklets; 32x1a with white cover, 32x2a with blue cover, and 32x4a with pale red cover, two with front cover faults otherwise fine			

Jammu & Kashmir

40788	✉ / 162		150-200
1883-94 1/4a Brown pair tied to reverse of cover by faint cancel, Sialkot cds and postage due boxed hs with Amritsar cds adjacent, sent to ZANZIBAR, minor faults, scarce			





Jind

40788A

** 田 / www

360-460

1937-38 KGVI 3p to 25R set of 18 mint, very fine (SG £1'100) and 1941-43 KGVI 1R, 2R, 10R, 15R and 25R (SG £351)

Morvi

40789

✉ / www

70-100

ca.1936 "Temple-Entry Proclamation" printed envelope sent registered with Morvi with 1935-48 3p pair and 2a tied by native cancel, reg'd label below, some soiling

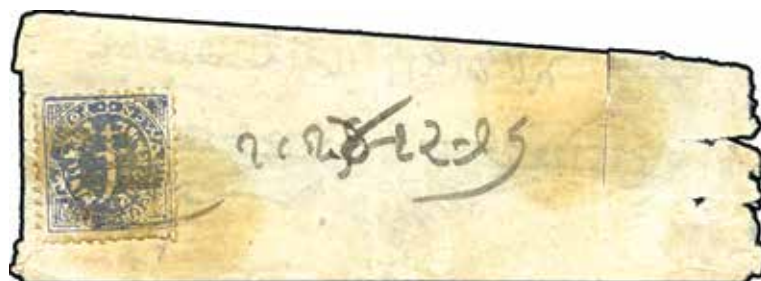
40790

✉ / www

70-100

ca.1945 "V for Victory" cover with 1935-48 3p and 6p tied by native cancel, sent locally with further strike of the same cancel on reverse, fine

Nawanagar



40791

✉

2

500-800

1877 Small native cover sent internally, franked 1 docra slate blue, perf. 12 1/2, tied by partial cancel, extremely rare (SG £2'000)

Rajkot

40792

✉ / 162

200-300

1926 1 Paisa violet frank (crisp strike) on postcard to Sardhar, fine

40793

✉ / 162

150-200

1927 1 Paisa violet frank on postcard to Sardhar, heavy crease at right and top right corner

Soruth

40794

✉ / 162

12

200-300

1870 1a Black on azure, two examples cancelled on small native cover, peripheral cover faults

40795

✉ / 166

12

100-150

1870 1a Black on azure cancelled by oval of dots on small native cover, peripheral cover faults

40796

✉ / 166

12

100-150

1870 1a Black on azure with light native script cancel and ms portion of reverse missing

40797

✉ / www

70-100

1886 1a Green on wove paper, close to large margins with marginal ornamentation on one side, cancelled on small native envelope, minor cover faults

Travancore Cochin

40798

☉ / www

100-150

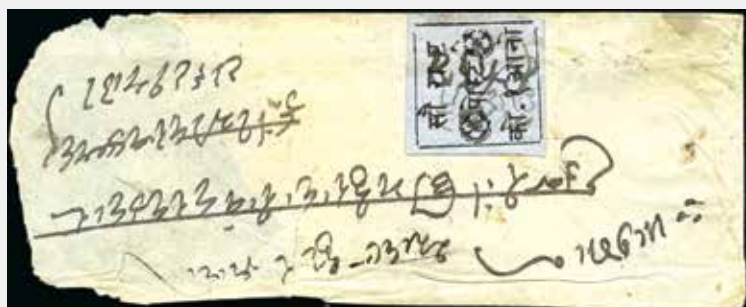
1949 Group of five stamps with missing parts of the overprint on the 1/2a on 1ch (2), 2a on 2ch and 2a on 4ch, all used, interesting varieties for the specialist



40785



40795



40796



40799



40801



40802



40805



40806



40814



40813



40815



40846



40849



Ionian Islands

- 40799** ✉ / 166 **500-600**
 1859 (Jul 1) Entire from Zante to Corfu with 1859 (1d) blue, just touched at top right, cancelled by three pen lines, with despatch cds adjacent, ms "1/2" on reverse noting payment in cash, paying the correct 1 1/2d rate, arrival thimble cds, fine, cert. Simmermacher (1979)
- 40800** * (*) / www 1-3 **100-150**
 1859 (1/2d) orange (7), (1d) blue (5) and (2d) carmine (5), unused selection, some oxidisation, mixed to fine (SG £1'295)

Ireland

- 40801** ✉ / 166 **60-80**
 1798 (Jan 10) Entire with clear "MITCHLS. TOWN" straight line hs with ms "3" rate, fine
- 40802** ✉ / 166 **100-150**
 1842 (Jul 29) Entire to Moy with "PAID / AT / DUNGANNON" fancy boxed cancel, reverse with despatch and arrival cds, fine
- 40803** * 66 **100-150**
 1922-23 Thom 10s blue group of three mounted mint, one with "perfect S plate and S over E" variety (Hib. T61jd), one with "perfect S" variety (T61j) and one with broken lower stroke of "2" in overprint, fine
- 40804** ** / www **240-300**
 1925-35 Seahorses small group of five never hinged examples comprising 5s and 10s with narrow dates plus 2s6d with wide date and re-engraved 5s and 10s, a fine group
- 40805** * 田 / 166 T48fa **2'000-3'000**
 1922-23 Thom 3-line overprint, 1d Red in right marginal vertical block of six, incl. position 15/12 which is the famous accent error. The block has full original gum, and has minor separation which is reinforced by hinges
 The error position (at right center) shows the original "t" missing and inserted by hand, with a tiny dot at top and MISSING ACCENT ON "a"
 Only two such examples known: one from the T.E. Field collection, and this one from the Dr. Dulin research study of these issues. A great overprint rarity.
 Expertise: Signed Feldman

Jamaica

- 40806** ✉ / 166 **100-150**
 1837 Entire from Mile Gully to Scotland with despatch s/l hs on reverse struck without ink (impression visible), with Kingston cds and Scottish "1/2" additional hs, fine



- 40807** * (*) S **70-100**
 1860-70 1d, 2d, 4d and 6d imperf. with SPECIMEN ovpts (type D2), mint og (except 1d), generally fine



40808

△ 田

68c

150-200

1916 War Stamp 1/2d green with inverted overprint in block of four tied to piece by Kingston cds, some light toning, cert. Brandon (1998) (SG £600)



40809ex



40810ex



40809

** * ◎ (*) / 168

300-400

COLLECTIONS: 1860-1960, Mint & used collection on small album pages, with a range of the early issues incl. 1870-83 4d and 1883-97 1d blue, later with a mix with some blocks, mixed condition (SG £2'000+)

40810

** * ◎ (*) / 168

700-1'000

COLLECTIONS: 1860-1964 Old-time mint/unused and used collection of QV to QEII on thirty-nine album pages showing a good deal of completion, including some better values, shades, multiples, plus a fine array of cancels, also a few officials and revenues, generally fine (SG 1/226, £5'050+)

Kenya, Uganda Tanganyika

British East Africa



40811



40812

40811

P S / 168

12

400-600

1890-95 8a imperforate sample stamp in ultramarine on thin card perforated "SPECIMEN" (Samuel B1), large margins and very fine, the only example of the 8a recorded in this colour

40812

⊗ / 168

25

100-150

1891 Provisional 1s manuscript on 3a initialled "VHM", fiscally used with pen cancellation, very fine and scarce, cert. BPA (2007)

40813

◎ 田 / 166

38

70-100

1895 4a Yellow-Brown block of six (2x3) from the top of the sheet, neatly cancelled with Mombasa squared-circle datestamps, bottom pair rejoined, a scarce multiple



40814

✉ / 166

47

300-400

1895 5R Grey-Green showing a clear doubling of "EAST", cancelled by Lamu cds on envelope sent registered to Germany, Aden transit and Hannover arrival, very fine

40815

✉ / 166

62

200-300

1895-96 3R Brown & Green, top sheet marginal single, tied by squared circle MOMBASA/24.4.96 ds, on small neat registered cover to Germany, very fine and rare usage



40816

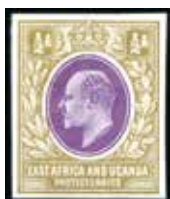
✉

Z2

1'500-2'000

1901 (Jun 5) Envelope with India QV 1a tied by MOMBASSA cds with different type adjacent, Lamu arrival, fine and very rare with few covers known

K.U.T.



40817



40818



40817

* P / 169

400-600

1903-04 1/2a imperf. colour trials (3) with heads in magenta, frames in orange, sage-green and bistre, fine

40818

* P / 169

400-600

1903-04 1/2a imperf. colour trials (3) with heads in brown, frames in magenta, blue-green and black, fine



40819



40820



40819

* P / 169

300-400

1903-04 1/2a imperf. colour trials (2) with heads in dull purple, frames in dull purple and grey-brown (small corner crease)

40820

* P / 169

300-400

1903-04 1/2a imperf. colour trials (2) with heads in blue-green, frames in magenta and grey-brown, fine



40821



40822



40823

- 40821** * P / 170 150-200
1903-04 1/2a imperf. colour trial in red, fine
- 40822** * P / 170 150-200
1903-04 1/2a imperf. colour trial in scarlet and sage-green, fine
- 40823** * P / 170 150-200
1903-04 1/2a imperf. colour trial in dull green and green, fine



40824ex



40828



40830

- 40824** * (*) S / 170 150-200
1903-04 1a to 8a (2) and 2r to 10r each overprinted "SPECIMEN" and further handstamped "ULTRAMAR" by a Receiving Authority, no gum as usual and odd minor fault, plus 1907-08 75c overprinted "SPECIMEN" showing broken leg of "M"
- 40825** ☒ / www 150-200
1907 (Jan) Newspaper wrapper sent registered to England with 1904-07 3a tied by "NIMUU" cds, with Hoima, Bombay and London bs, heavy foxing, scarce usage
- 40826** ☒ / www 70-80
1907 (Jul 10) Envelope to London bearing KEVII 1a on the reverse tied by scarce "NIMULI / UGANDA" cds, with "MOMBASA / BEA" and London cds alongside, vertical fold through the stamp, otherwise fine. Nimuli was situated on the Sudanese border and was transferred to Sudan in 1909.
- 40827** / www 70-100
1908 (18 Oct) 1a carmine postcard, additionally bearing German 10f, to Switzerland, the 1a impression cancelled with Tanga cds and both subsequently cancelled and sharing "DEUTSCHE SEEPOST/OST/AFRIKA/LINIE" cds, St. Gallen arrival cds (14.11) at foot; attractive and unusual
- 40828** * S / 170 300-500
1912-21 1c, 6c to 75c and 1r to 5r, each handstamped "SPECIMEN" (21x3mm) in violet, fine mint. A very rare group which are believed to have been made as supplementary distributions in response to U.P.U. circulars requesting that Specimens be sent direct to either a new member or reorganised group of members.

Please Ensure your Bids Arrive in Time!

In the case of equal bids, the first bid received will take precedence.



40829

△ S

300-500

1912-21 1c to 20r and 100r, each overprinted "SPECIMEN", the De La Rue file copies each affixed to small piece with some noting the sheet size, i.e. "240 set", "DF" (doubly fugitive) and with the 20r purple and blue on blue dated "1918", a unique group

40830

◎ / 170

60

200-260

1912-21 20R Purple & Blue on blue with Nairobi / Parcels AU 23 1920 cds, very fine (SG £800)



40831



40832



40833

40831

* P / 171

200-300

1922-27 1s Perforated colour trials (2) on gummed watermarked paper, both with vignette in yellow-green, the frames in grey and in bright violet, both with one corner defective, very rare

40832

** / 171

97

400-600

1922-27 £3 Purple & Yellow mint nh left marginal, slightly toned gum, fine and scarce (SG £1'800)

40833

** / 171

98

700-1'000

1922-27 £4 Black & Magenta mint nh, slightly toned gum and tiny gum wrinkle at lower right, fine and fresh, a scarce and desirable stamp (SG £3'000)

40834

✉ / www

78,82

60-80

1931 & 1932, Two envelopes to Czechoslovakia with 15c vert. strip of three or 5c block of six tied by scarce Narok Telegraphs cancel, fine



40835

* ◎ (*) F

700-900

COLLECTIONS: 1890-1921, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1890 GB ovpt 1/2a on 1d mint, 1a on 2d used and 4a on 5d used, 1895-96 used selection up to 1R, 1896-1901 mint set, 1897-1903 specimen set, 1904-07 values to 10R, etc., a useful lot with better stamps (SG £4'000+)



40836

** * ☉

200-300

COLLECTIONS: 1922-1963, Mint & used collection on small album pages with 1922-27 to 10s mint, 1935-37 set to £1 incl. some blocks of four, etc., useful for breaking down, mostly fine (SG £1'200+)

Kuwait

40837

✉ / 174

300-500

1919 Incoming cover from Landour franked with three KGV 1/2a tied by Landour cds with KOWEIT / 22.SEP.19 arrival bs, fine and scarce



40838



40839

40838

* / 172

1a

80-100

1923-24 1/2a Emerald with double overprint (type 1), toned gum otherwise fine (SG £350)

40839

* / 172

1a

80-100

1923-24 1/2a Emerald with double overprint (type 2), mint, light vert. crease (SG £350)

40840

** 田

52-63

90-120

1945 Complete set in mint nh blocks of four, very fine (SG £300)

40841

**

84-92

60-80

1950-55 Complete set in mint nh corner marginal pairs (horiz. pairs for low values and vert. pairs for high values), very fine (SG £220)

40842

** * ☉ / www

70-100

COLLECTIONS: 1923-64, Mint & used collections of Kuwait, Qatar and British Agencies in Arabia, mostly mint sets, fine (SG £500+)

40843

* ☉ △ / www

300-400

COLLECTIONS: 1923-64, Mint collection on pages incl. Airmail, Official, plus BAHRAIN, plus Indian stamps used in ADEN, scarce

40844

✉ / www

600-700

COLLECTIONS: 1957-63, Exhibition collection of incoming aerogrammes from the UK on 15 pages (2 covers per page), all from the same correspondence with different arrival ds and a specialised study of the printing, fine

40845

✉ / www

500-600

1959-80, Exhibition collection of aerogrammes on 15 pages (29 covers), various examples with a variety of cancels and frankings, all sent to Pakistan with some censor markings, fine



Labuan

40846

✉ / 166

80-100

1897 (Dec 22) Envelope sent registered to London with 1894-96 12c and 18c tied by blue Labuan cds, with curved "REGISTERED / No" hs below, arrival bs, fine

Leeward Islands



40847



40848ex

40847

** * 田 / 173

9a

300-400

1897 Jubilee 1/2d dull mauve and green, mint, showing DOUBLE OVPT variety, some gum loss & hinge remains, fine & scarce (SG £1'400)

40848

* / 173

9-16

180-240

1897 Jubilee 1/2d to 5s, mint complete set of eight, showing 5s top marginal with plate number, fine & scarce (SG £700)

40849

✉ / 166

60-80

1902 (Sep 5) Envelope sent within Antigua with 1902 Surcharge set of 3 tied by Antigua cds, very fine philatelic cover



40850ex



40851ex



40850

** * ◎ (*) S / 173

200-300

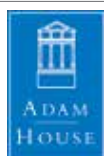
COLLECTIONS: 1890-1954, Mint & used collection on small album pages, incl. 1890 6s mint and specimen, 1902 set to 5s, 1921-32 £1, 1938-51 10s & £1, useful selection, mixed condition (SG £1'100+)

40851

** * (*) / 173

400-700

COLLECTIONS: 1890-1954 Old-time mint or unused collection of QV to QEII on fifteen album pages showing a good deal of completion, including some better values, shades, multiples, with many £1 values, generally fine (SG 1/140, £3750+)



Viewing in London: 16 & 17 November

Adam House, 7-10 Adam Street, The Strand, London WC2N 6AA, from 10:30 to 17:00

Find the list of lots available for viewing on our web page. Go to <http://www.davidfeldman.com/blog>



40837ex1



40837ex2



40853



40853ex2



40854



40866



40856



40858



Madagascar (British Post)



- | | | | |
|--|---------|-----|---------|
| 40852 | (*) | 27b | 80-120 |
| 1886 9d rose with variety handstamp in violet, few toning spots, rare, signed A. Brun (SG £450) | | | |
| 40853 | * / 174 | 30 | 600-800 |
| 1886 3d Rose, roulette III, violet "BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE / ANTANANARIVO" hs in STRIP OF THREE, unused with gum in upper right corners, some gum stains and two small thins, plus extra 3d single, scarce (SG £5'200) | | | |
| 40854 | * / 174 | 39 | 400-500 |
| 1886 4d Rose, violet "BRITISH VICE-CONSULATE / ANTANANARIVO" hs, STRIP OF THREE, unused with gum in upper right corner of each stamp, slight gum stains, a scarce multiple (SG £1'500+) | | | |



- | | | |
|---|---|-------------|
| 40855 | ✉ | 3'000-4'000 |
| 1890 (Mar 21) Envelope to France with "BRITISH MAIL / ANTANANARIVO" in blue and "BRITISH MAIL / TAMATAVE" cds in red, sent by the French post with 25c Sage (corner missing) tied by Tamatave cds, paquebot transit, Paris bs, fine and very rare, ex Frederick Meyer | | |



40856

✉ / 174

800-1'000

1891 (Dec 21) Envelope to the USA with "BRITISH MAIL / ANTANANARIVO" blue cds, sent by the French post with 25c Sage tied by paquebot ds, arrival bs, fine, ex Frederick Meyer

Malaya

Straits Settlements



40857



40859



40860

40857

☉ / 176

74

50-60

1884 8c on 12c blue, fine used (SG £160)

40858

✉ / 174

80-100

1897 (Mar 34) Envelope sent registered to stamp dealer in the UK with 1892-99 5c and 8c strip of three tied by Penang cds with registered box hs below, a little abrasion to top right corner, fine

40859

* S / 176

139s

100-150

1904-10 MCA \$25 grey-green and black mint with Specimen ovpt, fresh and very fine

40860

* S / 176

140s

150-200

1904-10 MCA \$100 purple and green, mint, showing Specimen ovpt, fresh and very fine



40861



40863

40861

* / 176

168

900-1'200

1906-12 Wmk Multi Crown CA \$25 purple & blue on blue mint lh, very fine (SG £3'500)

40862

** 田 / www

227w

80-100

1921-33 6c Dull Claret with inverted wmk in mint nh block of four, horizontal wrinkle at top of bottom pair (SG £180)

40863

* S / 176

240ds

1'000-1'500

1921-33 Script \$500 purple and orange-brown, mint, showing Specimen ovpt, fresh and fine (SG £4'750)

Malayan Federation

Johor

40865

✉ / www

61,62

70-80

1908 (Oct 1) Official picture postcard of Johore Market sent to Denmark with 1c and 2c tied by Muar "crown" double ring ds, with despatch and Singapore transit adjacent, stained, scarce



Kedah

40866	** 田 / 174	55w	150-180
-------	------------	-----	---------

1922-40 5c Yellow with inverted watermark in lower left corner marginal block of four (with variety visible in margin), mint nh (light diagonal gum bend), fine (SG £360)

40867	✉ / 180		200-260
-------	---------	--	---------

1932 OHMS envelope sent registered to Penang franked on the reverse with 1922-40 2c and three 6c cancelled by KUALA NERANG cds type D3, with reg'n label on obverse, slightly reduced fine

Penang

40868	✉ / 180		600-800
-------	---------	--	---------

1892 (Aug 8) Envelope sent registered to Winch Brothers the stamp dealers in England bearing on reverse 1889 2c and 1892 1c on 8c, all tied by dumb obliterations and showing, obverse with "BALEK PULAU" cds (type D2, latest recorded use) and boxed "R" (type R2, the only recorded example), Penang, London and Colchester ds, very fine and attractive

Perak

40869	✉ / 180		500-800
-------	---------	--	---------

1887 Envelope from Batu Gajah franked by Straits Settlements 1882 8c orange tied by KINTA cds (Type D1), KUALA KANGSAR, PENANG, MODANE A PARIS transit datestamps, small piece of the envelope at top right has been replaced due to rough opening, stamp unaffected, light stains but still attractive and very rare

Selangor

40870	✉ / 180		150-200
-------	---------	--	---------

1891 (Aug 18) Envelope to India with Straits Settlements 5c pair each cancelled by diamond of bars (type K3, earliest recorded date) with "KWALA LUMPUR" cds (D1) below, reverse with boxed "R / KWALA LUMPUR / No." registration handstamp (R1), Penang and arrival ds, minor faults, scarce

40871	✉ / 180		80-100
-------	---------	--	--------

1926 (Jan 23) FMS 12c registered envelope to London uprated 1922-34 3c & 6c tied by "BRICKFIELDS ROAD KUALA LUMPUR" double-ring d.s. (Type D2 State 1) and showing provisional registration label; plus 1935 (Jan 11) envelope to Glasgow bearing FMS 1922-34 25c tied by similar cds, a fine pair of covers

Trengganu



40872	*	18	400-500
-------	---	----	---------

1910-19 Wmk Multi Crown CA \$25 mint lh, very fine (SG £1'700)

40873	✉ / 180		200-260
-------	---------	--	---------

1931 (Oct 18) Envelope sent registered to Singapore with 1921-41 10c and 12c paying 4c local rate, 15c registration fee and 3c excess, tied by Kretay type D3 cds with boxed registration hs type R3 adjacent (the only recorded example according to Proud), arrival bs, fine

Collections



40874

** * ☉ S

3'000-5'000

COLLECTIONS: 1867-1960, Mint & used collection of Malaya, States & Singapore on consecutive printed pages in an album, Johore incl. 1922-41 \$500 fiscally used, a few complete sets incl. postage dues, Kedah incl. 1912 mint set, 1950-55 mint & used set, Kelantan incl. 1922 \$5 mint, Straits incl. 1867 crown ovpts, 1892-99 \$5, 1902-03 \$5 mint & used, 1904-10 \$5, 1907 Labuan ovptd set, 1937-41 set, BMA 1945-48 8c with missing ovpt, Federated Malay States with 1900-01 \$1-\$5 mint and \$25 Specimen, Perak 1895-99 \$25 specimen, Trengganu 1910-19 \$25 specimen and 1921-41 \$25, \$50 and \$100 specimens, mixed condition, a great foundation for building a comprehensive collection (SG £20'000+)

40875

** * ☉ 田 (*) / www

300-500

COLLECTIONS: 1882-1957 Old-time mint/unused & used collection of QV to QEII mounted on pages and housed in one Simplex albums showing some better with values to \$5, plus some early Strait Settlements, mixed to very fine (SG £2'500+)

Maldiv Islands

40876

* / www

1-8

60-80

1906 2c to 25c mint set, fine to very fine (SG £300), plus 1909 2c and 3c

Auction Bids

The auction bidding steps are as follows :

£ 50 - 100	£ 5	£ 500 - 1000	£ 50	£ 5000 - 10000	£ 500
£ 100 - 200	£ 10	£ 1000 - 2000	£ 100	£ 10000 - 20000	£ 1000
£ 200 - 500	£ 20	£ 2000 - 5000	£ 200	£ 20000 - 50000	£ 2000
				£ 50000 - 100000	£ 5000

Bids between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next higher bid step.
The bidder is bound by his/her offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.





Malta



40877



10'-15'000

COLLECTIONS: 1822-1880, Collection of postal history and GB used in Malta in a Grioni album, incl. pre-stamp with 1822 & 1831 with fancy arc "MALTA" in back and red respectively, 1847 red oval "VAPORI / DA MALTA" showing characteristic broken left side, black "Malta Post Office" (4) and "MALTA POST OFFICE" (2) hs, oval *MALTA* with matching "PIROSCAFI / POSTALI / ITALIANI", framed Moveable Box "MALTA / MB", 1869 postage due cahcet with ms "1s / 4d" and 1870 "8d" hs on covers from Papal States, "M" obliterator on 1d strip of three, Surface Printed 4d, 6d and 1s trio of covers, good range of "A25" numerals and duplexes incl. red "A/25" on cover, 1865 "INSUFFICIENTLY PAID", "REGISTERED / MALTA", Surface Printed to 5s, etc., a considerable quantity with many scarce items, needs careful examination (over 500 stamps & 84 covers)



40878

** * ◎ (*) S

2'000-3'000

COLLECTIONS: 1860-1964, Mint & used collection on small album pages, with a page of the 1860-81 1/2d issues (26) incl. SG1 mint & used and SG2 unused, 1904-14 set, 1914-21 to 5s, 1919 wmk multi Crown CA 10s mint (SG £3'250) & specimen, 1921-22 10s mint & specimen, 1922 2s Self Govt corner marginal with plate no., etc., mostly mint sets after that, a fantastic lot with much useful material (SG £13'000+)



40864



40867



40870



40868



40869



40871ex1



40871ex2



40873



40891



40882



40892



40879

** * ☉

300-600

COLLECTIONS: 1863-1990, Mint & used collection on pages & stockbook, noted QV 5s mint, 1922 Self Govt mint set, etc., plus Gibraltar mint & used collection, very fine

40880

** / www

200-300

COLLECTIONS: 1937-1997 Collection on DAVO-album pages, all never hinged, very fine, seems to be complete incl. postage dues

Mauritius (See also lots 1-6 from the specialised Mauritius "Post Office" catalogues)



40881

✉

5'000-6'000

1787 (Oct 28) Entire letter to France datelined "Isle de France", with "ISLE DE FRANCE" straightline hs of the Royal Packet Service and "COL PAR / L'ORIENT", ms "10" rate, reverse with red 20 sols mark for the Port to Port maritime charge, the only Mauritius mark from the French period, an exceptionally clear strike, very rare, this cover being #4 of only 9 recorded by Ibbotson

40882

✉ / 180

200-300

1842-47, Two stampless entires and one wrapper to France, endorsed per steamships "Mary Taylor", "Cinderella" and "Equateur", one sent after the issue of the Post Office stamps showing that it was still prevalent to send a stampless letter



40883

☉

800-1'000

1848-59, Used selection incl. Post Paid worn impression 1d with four margins, Post Paid latest impression 1d with four margins and Penny Post hs cancel, Post Paid latest impression 1d with good to huge margins and barred oval cancel, Lapirot 2d worn impression with 2 1/2 margins and Dardenne 2d with four margins, various faults but an attractive group (SG £4'250)



40884



40885



40886



40886A

40884 (*) / 182 10 **500-600**

1848-59 Post Paid 1d orange-vermilion intermediate impression [pos. 9], with just touched to just clear margins, apparently unused, faults incl. thins and repaired 1cm tear at top, a presentable space-filler of a rare stamp (SG £23'000)

40885 ☉ / 182 14 **800-1'000**

1848-59 Post Paid 2d blue intermediate impression, with fine to huge margins from the right side of the sheet (pos.3), crisp "2" numeral, a superb example, cert. Bühler (1989) as early impression (SG £3'500)

40886 ☉ / 182 18 **200-300**

1848-59 Post Paid 1d red worn impression on bluish paper, with good to huge margins, target cancel, very fine with bright colour (SG £900)

40886A ☉ 23 **200-260**

1848-59 Post Paid 1d red latest impression with central barred cancel, fine, cert. BPA (1952) (SG £800)



40887



40888

40887 ☉ / 182 26 **100-150**

1854 4d Green, fine to large margins, with light cancellation, very fine, cert. RPS (1979) (SG £450)

40888 * / 182 27 **120-150**

1858-62 (4d) Green, with close to good margins, mint nh, very fine and fresh, cert. Eichele (SG £450)



40889



40890

40889 ☉ / 182 39 **200-300**

1859 Lapirot 2d blue, worn impression, pos.12, large to very large margins, lightly used, very fine, cert. Brandon (2012) (SG £900)

40890 ☉ / 182 39 **200-300**

1859 Lapirot 2d blue worn impression, with fine to good margins, neat target cancel, very fine (SG £900)



40891 / 180 40 **200-300**
 1859 1d Sherwin (unissued) reprinted sheet in black on porous card with defacing vertical lines taken by the RPSL in 1911, minor mainly marginal rust spotting, rare with only 20 printed

40892 / 180 40 **60-80**
 1859 Sherwin 1d (unissued) and 2d reprints from the original plates of the in blue and orange-red respectively, on a single sheet from pages 76 & 77 of "The Postage Stamps of Africa" by the RPSL



40893



40894

40893 ☉ / 183 41a **400-500**
 1859 Dardenne 1d red with good to very large margins, neat void barred oval cancel, very fine (SG £1'700)

40894 △ / 183 44 **200-300**
 1859 Dardenne 2d pale blue with good to huge margins, neat void barred oval cancel, on small piece, very fine, signed Calves (SG £1'700)



40895



40899ex



40895 * / 183 70 **70-100**
 1863-72 1s Orange, mint part og, fine (SG £300)

40896 ✉ / 184 **150-200**
 1865 Envelope to England bearing 1860-63 9d dull purple and 1863-72 1d brown each cancelled "B53" with a large red "9d" accountancy mark and London arrival cds, part of reverse missing and a small repair at left edge, attractive

40897 ✉ / 184 **500-600**
 1848 Entire from Port Louis to Messrs Ducau & Lurguie, the same addressees as the famous "Bordeaux" Post Office cover, endorsed per "Foundary", contents are a copy of a September 7th letter and printed lithographed, with despatch cds (indistinct date), Nantes and Bordeaux 10.12.48 arrival, very fine

40898 ✉ / 184 **300-400**
 1876 (Aug 17) Envelope to Wales with 1876 1/2d on 9d and 1863-72 6d tied by "B53" numerals, despatch and Fishguard arrival cds, cover faults at top and minor soiling, a scarce example of the short-lived 6 1/2d rate from Feb 1876 to April 1877

40899 * ☉ (*) / 183 **200-300**
 1878-1899, Selection of stamps incl. 1878 mint set of 9, some heavy hinges and bends, 8c no gum and 25c with corner fault; 1883 16c 17c type 28a mint ng, fine; 1883 16c on 17c type 29, mint og, fine; 1886 2c on 38c mint heavy hinge; 2c on 13c mint ng; 2c on 13c inverted surcharge used with corner perf fault; and 1899 6c 18c mint og with inverted surcharge, corner crease, fine appearance (SG £2'420)



40896



40897



40898



40900



40901ex



40903



40906



40910



40911



40909



40919



40917



40918




40923



40925



40926

Lot N°	Symbol(s) / Photo Page		Cat. N°	Estimate (£)
				
40900	✉ / 184			100-120
	1879 Formula postal stationery postcard with a 2c stamp (perf. faults) tied by the "10" numeral with "FLACQ" cds (type D4) adjacent, nick at left edge of the card, otherwise fine, a very scarce numeral cancel and datestamp			
40901	✉ / 184			100-150
	1879-1942, Group of three covers incl. 1879 wrapper to France with 1878 17c on 4d, 1889 envelope sent locally in Beau-Bassin with Inland Revenue 4c, large envelope registered to Berlin with 1899 15c (2) and 1900-05 6c (2), fine			
40902	✉ / www			200-260
	1887-91 2c Postal stationery postcards to Port Louis all with village numeral cancels and datestamps, comprising "B47" numeral with "ST. JULIEN" cds, "38" numeral with "MIDLANDS" cds, and "12" numeral with "RIVIERE SECHE" cds, all fine and scarce			
40903	✉ / 184			400-500
	1891 50c on 8c postal stationery envelope sent registered from Beau Bassin to Liverpool cancelled by cds, Mauritius G.P.O. cachet and Liverpool arrival, with registered oval adjacent, very fine and scarce usage (H&G 15)			
40904	** 田 / www	123		150-200
	1893 1c on 2c Pale Violet in left and right gutter blocks of 96 each, 2 almost complete half sheets, position 48 also shows shorter "T" in overprint, two fine part sheets (SG £960+)			
40905	* / www	127/195		150-200
	1895-1910, Mint sets incl. 1895-99 mint set of 6, 1900-05 mint set of 18, 1902 4c to 2R50 set of 6 and 1910 set of 15, mostly fine to very fine (SG £825)			
40906	✉ / 184			200-300
	1898 (Mar 29) Soldier's concessionary rate envelope from a member of the Middlesex Regiment, countersigned, with 1895-99 3c and 4c tied by Mauritius cds, Peterbrough bs, backflap missing with repair at top, scarce			
40907	✉ / www			60-80
	1899 & 1905 Registered envelopes; 1899 reg. env. to London with 1895-99 18c, minor foxing, and 1905 reg. env. to Italy redirected to France with 1902 15c, nice pair showing different Mauritius registered ds and different envelopes			
40908	** 田 / www	164/168		2'000-3'000
	1904-07 Arms 1c, 2c, 3c, 4c chalk surfaced and 6c in mint nh complete sheets of 100, very fine and fresh, quite probably unique (SG £10'500+)			
40909	✉ / 184			300-400
	1925 3c on 4c postal stationery card to Vacoas, cancelled by Pamplémousse cds with arrival below, light horizontal crease not significantly affecting appearance, rare (H&G 30)			
40910	◎ 田 / 184	253ca		150-200
	1938-49 3c Reddish lilac and red in marginal block of 15 with pos. 2/2 and 3/2 showing variety "sliced S", cancelled to order with GPO Mauritius cds, very fine (SG £400+)			
40911	✉ / 184			100-150
	1942 10c Postal stationery card from a German at the Jewish refugee camp in Beau Bassin, endorsed "P.O.B. 1000" which all mail to and from the camp was addressed, cancelled by G.P.O Mauritius cds with "Cable and Wireless Via Imperial" slogan, triangular B1 Mauritius censor and octagonal crown censor, sent to Peru, fine and unusual			
40912	** 田	276-290		100-150
	1950 KGVI Pictorial set of 15 in mint nh corner blocks of four, very fine (SG £300+)			



40913

* ◎ (*) S

1'000-2'000

COLLECTIONS: 1858-1967, Mint & used collection on small album pages from Britannia issues onwards incl. 1858-62 (4d) green and (9d) magenta, 1859-94 6d blue, 1860-63 1s green unused, 1863-72 values with 6d violet and 6d green, various surcharge issues with better stamps incl. 1878 set, key-types with 1910 values to 10R, 1921-34 to 10R plus some specimens, 1938-49 mint set in marginal blocks of four, plus a few stamps used in Seychelles, mixed condition, an interesting lot with much useful material (SG £9'000+)

40914

** * ◎ 田 (*) / www

700-1'000

COLLECTIONS: 1858-1967 Old-time mint/unused & used collection of QV to QEII mounted on twenty-eight album pages, showing many complete sets, with shades and perf. varieties, some better with values to 10r, generally fine to very fine (SG 31/359, £4'700+)



40914A

** * ◎ △ S / www

200-300

COLLECTIONS: 1858-1973 Unusual accumulation on stock pages of mint and used, some some early Britannia issues imperf and perf., some later QV varieties incl. SG 116a, 118b, 118c, 119a, 121c, plus a fine array of inverted watermark errors, later Specimens and a few odd modern colour error etc., mixed to fine (75)

40914B

◎

1'000-1'500

COLLECTIONS: 1858-80 Mauritius Used in Seychelles (B64) and Rodrigues Island (B65): Attractive and valuable assembly of fifty-one singles with B64 and six singles with B65, with issue from Britannia to later QV, many faint strike but some very clear, mixed to fine, a very rare assembly (57)

Montserrat



40915

** * ◎ 田 (*)

300-400

COLLECTIONS: 1876-1963 Old-time mint & used selection of QV to QEII on nineteen album pages showing many complete sets to 5s, including some early issues, generally fine to very fine (SG 1/155, £2'200+)

40916

** * ◎ (*) / www

200-300

COLLECTIONS: 1876-1965, Mint & used collection on small album pages, a mix of stamps with the King period definitives not in sets but including the various 5s stamps (later pictorials in sets), mixed condition (SG £1'500+)



Morocco Agencies (British Post Offices)

- 40917** ✉ / 184 **1'000-1'500**
 1886 (Mar 14) Envelope from Tangier with Gibraltar 1886 2 1/2d tied by smudgy barred oval, despatch and Gibraltar cds adjacent, reverse with several UK arrivals, portion of backflap missing, a rare usage of Gibraltar stamps in Morocco and thought to be the earliest
- 40918** ✉ / 184 **700-1'000**
 1887 (Apr 23) Wrapper from Casablanca to Tangier with Gibraltar 1886-87 1d tied by Casablanca duplex, minor soiling and a small portion of backflap missing, a rare usage, thought to be the earliest recorded date of this cancel
- 40919** ✉ / 184 226 **120-150**
 1937 (Aug 14) Envelope to England with 1935-36 6f on 5s Seahorse tied by Mazagan cds, no arrival, very fine
- 40920** ✉ / www **50-80**
 1939-55, Group of 14 covers incl. 1/2d Tangier on newspaper wrapper, two 2 1/2d unoverprinted covers, 3d Tangier on postcard, four 4d frankings incl. KGV 4d from Tetuan and KEVIII/KGVI Tangier mixed franking, two 6d frankings and four 9d frankings (two 3x3d and two 9d), mixed condition
- 40921** ** * ☉ / www **500-700**
 COLLECTIONS: 1897-1957 Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1899 mint & used set, 1903-05 mint set and 2p used, British, French & Spanish currency mint sets and some used high values, Seahorses, Tangier, etc., a fine collection (SG £2'600+)

Natal



- 40922** * ☉ (*) S **1'000-1'500**
 COLLECTIONS: 1859-1909, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. range of Chalons, better KEVII with 1902 £1 mint, £1.10 unused, plus specimens £5, £10 and £20, 1904-08 £1.10, etc., plus page with Officials to 1s mint, revenues and telegraphs, a useful lot with high value stamps (SG £6'500+)

Nauru

- 40923** ✉ / 184 20 **200-300**
 1919 (Jul 10) Envelope sent registered to Switzerland with 1916-23 De La Rue 2s6d Seahorse pair tied by Pleasant Island cds with violet registered box cachet below, reverse with Sydney and Geneva cds, fine and attractive



- 40924** ** * ☉ **400-500**
 COLLECTIONS: 1916-66, Mint & used collection on small album pages with GB overprints incl. De La Rue Seahorse set of basic shades plus 2s6d and 5s specimen, Waterlow 10s specimen, plus later, fine (SG £2'000+)



New Hebrides

- 40925** / 184 **150-200**
1906 Picture postcard showing a tribal chief sent to France with New Caledonia 10c tied by blue Port Sandwich cds (slightly indistinct), fine
- 40926** / 184 **120-150**
1912 (Aug 23) Envelope to France with French Condominium 10c tied by blue "Service Maritime" cds, fine
- 40927** ** * (*) / www **300-400**
COLLECTIONS: 1908-1965, Mint & used selection on small album pages, with French and British issues incl. British 1908 1s wmk Crown CA mint & used, 1920-21 2d on 40c without wmk, Postage Dues incl. French 1925 set, etc., attractive collection with mint nearly all in complete sets (SG £1'500+)
- 40928** ** * / www **360-460**
COLLECTIONS: 1908-2000, Nearly complete collection of stamps, with covers and FDC included, very fine
- 40929** / www **100-200**
COLLECTIONS: 1949-79, 60+ covers from Paquebots, very fine, see scans

New Republic

- 40930** * (*) / www **200-300**
COLLECTIONS: 1886-87, Mint & used selection on a small album page, with values up to 10s6d, some in poor condition so please inspect (14)

New Zealand



- 40931** 3 **1'200-1'800**
1855-57 1s Pale Yellow-Green, wmk Large Star, fine to very good margins, neat "10" numeral, very fine and rare, cert. RPS (1995) (SG £5'500)



- 40932** 6 **900-1'200**
1855-58 1s Green on blued paper, no wmk, fine to good margins, used, light stain spot, very fine and rare, signed Pfenniger and Calves, cert. Roumet (1998) (SG £3'750)
- 40933** E / 194 **1'500-2'000**
1894 Lewis Essay 5(d) violet in imperf sheetlet of 10 on thick paper, small tear at top in margin only, fine and scarce
Note: Mr Lewis was an MP for Christchurch who was keen that New Zealand should adopt pictorial postage stamps and in August 1894 submitted this design in four different colours using his own printing method.



40934



40935

- 40934** 田 E / 189 **200-300**
 1894 Lewis Essay 5(d) green imperf. in left marginal block of four on thick paper, small chip at foot, fine and scarce
 Note: Mr Lewis was an MP for Christchurch who was keen that New Zealand should adopt pictorial postage stamps and in August 1894 submitted this design in four different colours using his own printing method.
- 40935** E / 189 **300-400**
 1894 Lewis Essay 5(d) violet with oblique roulette perf. 11 1/2 in lower marginal pair on thick paper, very fine and scarce, in "The Postage Stamps of New Zealand" vol.1 pp139-140 makes no mention of rouletted stamps
 Note: Mr Lewis was an MP for Christchurch who was keen that New Zealand should adopt pictorial postage stamps and in August 1894 submitted this design in four different colours using his own printing method.
- 40936** ** * / www **80-100**
 1947-52 2d Orange counter coil pairs with numbers 1-19 (printed in black), mostly very fine (no.7 with faults)
- 40937** ** 田 / www 0100c,0102c **120-180**
 1915-27 Officials 3d and 6d in right marginal blocks of 12 showing the mixed perfs in the vertical pairs, mint nh, very fine (SG £570)
- 40938** ◎ / www **600-800**
 COLLECTIONS: 1855-1900, Used collection in a small stockbook incl. a range of imperf. and perf. Chalons (80+), and 23 advertising stamps, mixed condition, a useful lot (STC £12'000+)
- 40939** ** * ◎ / www **2'000-3'000**
 COLLECTIONS: 1855-1990, Mint & used collection on printed pages in 2 albums, with a range of imperf. and perf. Chalons, noted 1855-57 2d, 1855-58 1d, 1857-63 1d, over SG £10'000 but mixed condition, later incl. a range of advertising backs, 1898 to 5s Mt. Cook, postage dues, officials, postal fiscals and fiscals, mixture of complete and incomplete sets throughout, useful for breaking down (SG £16'000+)
- 40940** ◎ / www **200-300**
 COLLECTIONS: 1859-73, Chalon used selection of over 60 examples to 1s, unchecked for perf. and shade types, mixed condition



Victoria Land



40941

* ☉ ☒

A1,A2,A3

400-500

1908 Shackleton 1d rose-carmine (Royle printing) mint og single and top marginal block of four with Antarctic Expd cds, and 1911-13 Scott 1/2d mint og signed Van der Wee and 1d mint og and used on small piece, very fine (SG £1'568)

Nigerias

Lagos

40942

✉ / 194

200-300

1907 (Feb) Envelope to London, bearing 1904 1d with indistinct cds and showing a superb strike of the "SALVED FROM/SS JEBBA" handstamp (Hoggarth and Gwynn Type 2b) in violet, the reverse with Calabar and London cds, a scarce cachet on mail from Lagos



40943

** * ☉ (*) S

300-400

COLLECTIONS: 1890-1954, Mint & used collection on small album pages, a range of QV incl. 1882 2d, better KEVII with 1904 10s, useful selection, mixed condition (SG £2'000+)

Niger Coast Protectorate

40944

✉ / 194

600-800

1892 (Aug 4) 1d Postal stationery card to Germany cancelled by "OIL RIVERS PROTECTORATE / BENIN" oval violet ds with further strike adjacent, also cancelled in transit and Liverpool with arrival cds, a scarce cancel

40945

✉ / 194

200-300

1894 (28 Nov) envelope registered from Old Calabar to England, bearing 1894 1d pair, 2d and 1894 (Aug) 1/2d on 2 1/2d blue all neatly cancelled by squared-circle datestamps, showing "R" handstamp, Old Calabar Liverpool (14.1) and London (14.1) oval registered datestamps, all on face, the reverse (faults on lower flap) with Dartford arrival cds (14.1); scarce and attractive

40946

✉ / 194

46a, 47a

200-300

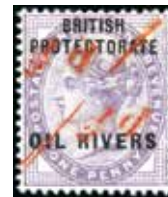
1894 (Sep 11) Envelope sent registered to England with 1894 1d bisect, 2d bisect, 1d normal and 1892-94 2d normal, all tied by Bonny squared circle ds, Liverpool and Luton ds, minor toning to cover, fine

40947

✉ / 194

200-300

1895 (Apr 23) Envelope sent registered from Old Calabar to England, bearing 1894 1d pair, 2d and 1894 (Aug) 1/2d on 2 1/2d blue (Type 6) all neatly cancelled by squared-circle datestamps, showing "R" handstamp, Old Calabar, Liverpool and London oval registered datestamps, all on face, the reverse with Twickenham arrival cds, scarce and attractive



40948

* ◎ (*) S

600-800

COLLECTIONS: 1894-98, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1893 provisionals with five 1/2d on 2 1/2d mint (different types), 1/2d on 1d unsevered pair mint, 1894 1/2d on half 1d on piece, etc., an attractive lot (SG £3'200+)

Nigeria

40949

△ S / 194

1'000-1'500

1914-29 1/2d to £1 set of twelve in horizontal strips of three each overprinted "SPECIMEN", and an additional 4d strip of three, the centre stamp with broken "M" of "SPECIMEN", affixed to four pieces and neatly cancelled by "POSTES ET TELEGRAPHES/COLLECTION/DE/BERNE/MADAGASCAR" Receiving Authority handstamps in red



40950

田 P

4'000-6'000

1922c 3d Die II, a group of four matching proof sheetlets of six (3x2) in shades of ultramarine, printed from a special miniature plate showing Jubilee lines at right and at foot with plate number "10" centred at foot, each imperforate on gummed unwatermarked wove paper, two being on unsurfaced paper and two on chalk-surfaced paper with one of each paper type overprinted "SPECIMEN" (D16a), pencil notes at foot of each identify the papers and shades, a few trivial imperfections, a magnificent and spectacular quartet. cert. BPA (2010)



40951

* ☉ (*) S

300-500

COLLECTIONS: 1900-58, Nigeria, Northern & Southern Nigeria mint & used collection on small album pages, with a range of key-types incl. specimens of high values, Northern 1912 set to £1, Southern with 1901-02 set to 10s and 1912 £1, Nigeria with 1914-29 set to £1, 1936 set, mixed condition (SG £2'000+)

Southern Nigeria



40952



40953



40952

* △ P / 192

1

100-150

1901-02 1/2d imperf. colour trial in black and deep scarlet, marginal and affixed in corner to small piece, fine

40953

* P / 192

1

300-400

1901-02 1/2d imperf. colour trials (3) with vignettes in black, frames in deep scarlet, red-brown and rose-carmine, fine

North Borneo











40954

✉

5'000-7'000

1890 (Mar 7) 6c Postal stationery card to Sarawak cancelled by red barred oval with Sandkan despatch cds adjacent, in combination with Straits Settlements 1883-91 2c (corner missing) tied by faint Singapore cds in blue-green, backed on card to strengthen, very rare with only around 15 combination covers known



- | | | |
|--------------|---|--------------------------|
| 40955 |  / 194
1892 (Apr 13) 1c on 8c Postal stationery card to England, uprated with 1886-87 2c, both cancelled by oval of dots (Type K2 State 2) and showing "SANDAKAN" cds in red (Type D4) adjacent, stamp with perf. fault, a little soiled with some minor peripheral card faults | 120-150 |
| 40956 |  / 194
1892 (Feb 21) Envelope to Belgium with 1886-87 2c brown and 1891-92 6c on 8c cancelled by oval of dots (Proud type K2 state 2) with Sandakan despatch cds adjacent, arrival bs, unevenly opened at top, cert. BPA (2015) | 25,55 600-800 |
| 40957 |  / 194
1893 (Feb 8) Envelope sent locally to Batu Pusch with 1888-92 3c pair tied by barred oval with Sandakan despatch cds adjacent, envelope toned otherwise fine | 500-700 |
| 40958 |  / 194
1894 (Oct 24) Envelope to Germany with 1894 Pictorial 1c (2) and 6c all tied by "KUDAT" cds in blue (Type D2), Labuan transit bs (3.11), a 1c with minor faults, fine | 180-240 |
| 40959 |  / 194
1903 6c postal card to France cancelled Sandakan, dated Lahad Datu, very fine, scarce origin | 120-150 |
| 40960 |  / 194
1906 (Jul 5) Envelope to the UK with 1901-05 2c (2) and 4c tied by TENOM squared circle ds, reverse with Jesselton and St. Albans arrival ds, minor foxing, ex Rowell | 400-500 |
| 40961 |  / 194
1907 1c postal card with additional 3c to Holland, rated "2", vertical crease, rare cancellation | 150-200 |
| 40962 |  / 194
1914 (Jul 7) Envelope sent registered to Austria with 1909-23 10c and 1909 20c on 18c tied by "LAHAD DATO" cds (Type D5) with registration hs type R2 adjacent, 10c faulty otherwise fine | 80-100 |
| 40963 | **  / www
1916 2c on 3c right marginal mint nh block of 8 with one showing variety inverted "s" in "cents", a few small tone spots, fine (SG £320) | 186, 186a 100-150 |
| 40964 | **  / www
1916 10c on 12c lower right corner marginal mint nh block of 25 (the complete setting) with one showing variety inverted "s" in "cents", very fine (SG £1'620) | 188, 188a 400-500 |



40965ex



40966

- | | | |
|--------------|--|------------------------|
| 40965 | * / 193
1918 Complete set of 17 mint, the \$10+2c with ink mark on gum, fine (SG £1'200) | 214-234 300-400 |
| 40966 | ** / 193
1918 6c+2c Apple Green perf. 14 1/2-15, mint nh, one short perf at top, fine (SG £275) | 221c 60-70 |



40933



40944



40942



40945



40946



40947



40949ex



40956



40955



40957



40958



40959



40960



40961



40962



40970



- 40967** ** 田 / www 227 **80-100**
1918 2c+2c (with lines 13-14mm apart) in mint nh left marginal block of four, very fine (SG £220)
- 40968** ** 田 230, 230a **200-300**
1918 50c+2c (lines 13-14mm apart) mint nh complete sheet of 60 incl. re-entry variety, folded vertically in the middle, very fine and fresh
- 40969** 田 / 198 **200-300**
1928 (Sep 19) Envelope sent registered to the UK with 1909-23 2c, 3c (3), 4c vert. pair, 5c and 6c (on front and back) tied by large Jesselton double circle ds with registered label adjacent (with letter "K", unrecorded by Proud), fine
- 40970** 田 / 194 **80-100**
1930 (Jan 9) Envelope to Sandakan franked on reverse by 1925-28 2c and four 2c tied by Tawau cds type D7, paying the 3c Internal rate plus 6c late fee, arrival cds adjacent, fine
- 40971** ** 田 S / www **100-150**
1939 4c, 12c, 20c and 50c with "SPECIMEN / WATERLOW & SONS LTD." with puncture hole, mint nh, in unissued colours, very fine



- 40972** ◎ D4b,D7a,D7ba,D10ba **400-500**
POSTAGE DUES: 1895-97 Postage dues varieties incl. 3c double overprint, 8c double overprint, 8c inverted overprint and 18c with double overprint, all CTO, all except 3c with gum, fine to very fine (SG £1'325)
- 40973** ** 田 D45 **1'000-1'500**
1902-12 Postage Due 10c complete mint nh sheet of 100, very fine and fresh (SG £11'000)
- 40974** ** 田 / 198 D54 **200-300**
1918-30 Postage Due 4c lower marginal mint nh block of four, very fine (SG £600)



- 40975** ** * ◎ S **800-1'200**
COLLECTIONS: 1883-1961, Mint & used collection of North Borneo and Labuan on small album pages, better incl. 1886-87 1c pink error in strip of three, 1899 mint set, 1901-05 mint set, 1931 mint set, 1939 mint set, etc., used mainly CTO, some better sets, a nice foundation collection (SG £5'000+)



Japanese Occupation

40976 ** 田

J18, J19

60-80

1943 Japanese Occupation 4c and 8c in lower right corner marginal blocks of 10 (2x5), mint nh, 4c with slightly toned gum, fine to very fine (SG £250)

Northern Rhodesia



40977

* S

25-43s

80-120

1938-52 Wmk Script CA specimen values to 5s (part set), mint og, fine

Nyasaland

British Central Africa

40978 田 (*) / www

12

60-80

1891-95 5s Orange-Yellow unused block of four, some perf. faults, scarce multiple (SG £400+)

40979 田 / 198

600-800

1896 (May 22) Registered envelope to India with 1895 1d black tied by barred oval paying the 1d soldier's concessionary rate with ms "Armed Forces in BCA / Zomba" at lower left and countersigned, with Zomba, China and Simla arrival cds, fine and rare



40980 * ◎ (*) S F

400-600

COLLECTIONS: 1891-1907, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1895 3s, 5s, £1, £10 (corner crease) and £25 specimens, 1897 2s6d, 3s and £1 specimens, 1903-04 values to £1 plus specimen £10, etc., an attractive little lot with high value stamps (SG £2'000+)

Nyassaland

40981 △ 田 S / 198

1'000-1'500

1908 4d, 6d, 1s, 2s6d, 10s and £10 blocks of four, each handstamped "SPECIMEN" (18x3mm in serifed capitals) and affixed to pieces, some heavy foxing, a unique group

40982 △ / 198

98

200-300

1913-21 £1 Purple & Black on red, four examples tied to piece by single cds, a little discolouration, fine and scarce usage (SG £680)





40983



40984ex

**40983**

** / 197

98i

300-400

1913-21 £1 Purple & Black mint nh with variety "serif of G of POSTAGE", light horizontal wrinkle, fine (SG £1'100)

40984

** * ◎ (*) S / 197

300-500

COLLECTIONS: 1908-1963, Mint & used selection on small album pages, with 1908-11 10s and £1 plus £10 specimen, some later in sets, worthwhile lot (SG £2'400+)

Orange Free State



40985



40987



40988



40989



40990



40991

40985

* / 197

54d

80-90

1890-91 1d on 4d ultramarine with variety "dropped", mint large part og, very fine (SG £160)

**40986**

*

59

700-900

1890-91 1d on 4d ultramarine (type c ovpt), mint large part og, very fine (SG £2'000)

40987

* / 197

101b

80-100

1900 1/2d on 1/2d orange with variety "no stop after l" in pair with normal, mint large part og, very fine (SG £160+)

40988

* / 197

101h

100-120

1900 1/2d on 1/2d orange with variety double surcharge, mint large part og, fine (SG £180)

40989

* / 197

101h

100-120

1900 1/2d on 1/2d orange with variety double surcharge, mint large part og, very fine (SG £180)

40990

◎ / 197

102a

150-200

1900 1d on 1d deep brown (error of colour), neat cancel, very fine (SG £400)

40991

* / 197

104a

40-50

1900 2 1/2d on 3d ultramarine with variety "no stop after V", mint large part og, very fine (SG £95)



40969ex1



40969ex2



40974



40981



40982



40979



41004 (Detail)



41006



- | | | |
|--|---------------|----------------|
| 40992 | ✉ / www | 40-60 |
| <p>POSTAL STATIONERY: Group of 8 KEVII "Specimen" Postal Stationery items incl. 1/2d postcard, 1d Postcard surcharged 1/2d, 1/2d and 1d reply cards (separated), 1d Wrapper, 1/2d & 1d Envelopes & 4d Registered Envelope. Nice group.</p> | | |
| 40993 | * ☉ / www | 120-200 |
| <p>COLLECTIONS: 1868-1902, Small mint & used collection on pages with mostly used issues on album pages plus one stockcard, overprints, etc.</p> | | |
| 40994 | * ☉ (*) / www | 150-200 |
| <p>COLLECTIONS: 1868-1909, Mint & used collection on small album pages of OFS and River Colony, OFS with a range of overprints, River Colony incl. 1903-04 and 1905-09 mint sets, plus some telegraphs, a nice starter collection (SG £1'000+)</p> | | |

Pakistan

- | | | |
|--|------------|----------------|
| 40995 | ** 田 / www | 500-700 |
| <p>1948-56 Group of eight imperf. pairs and seven imperf. blocks of four, mint with gum, a few creases, mostly fine, see web scans</p> | | |

Rhodesia



40996



40997



40998

- | | | | |
|---|------------|-----|----------------|
| 40996 | * / 199 | 78b | 150-200 |
| <p>1898-1908 1d Red top marginal imperf. vertical pair, mint og, thin in margin otherwise very fine, cert. RPS (1986) (SG £600)</p> | | | |
| 40997 | * / 199 | 84b | 100-120 |
| <p>1898-1908 1s Olive-Bistre mint, tiny internal crease mentioned for accuracy, fine and fresh, cert. RPS (1966) (SG £350)</p> | | | |
| 40998 | ** * / 199 | 92 | 300-400 |
| <p>1898-1908 Coat of Arms £10 lilac, regummed, fine and rare, cert. Richter (1997) (SG £3'500)</p> | | | |
| 40999 | ✉ R / www | 73 | 70-90 |
| <p>1901 Prospecting Licence bearing Arms £1 black and red-brown in horizontal strip of three, used at Umtali, fine</p> | | | |



41000



41001ex



41002

- 41000** * / 200 155a **50-70**
1910-13 Double Heads 2s6d black & crimson, mint og, some light foxing, fresh colour, cert. Behr (SG £350)
- 41001** * (*) / 200 177,168,170b **200-300**
1910-13 Double Head selection of 3: 1s black and blue-green, perf. 15, unused, light crease, fresh vivid colours, scarce (SG £1'300); 1/2d yellow-green, perf. 15, mint, lightly hinged & some wrinkles, scarce (SG £350); and 1d rose-carmine, perf. 15, mint, very lightly hinged, light bend, very fresh, fine & scarce (SG £350)
- 41002** ☉ / 200 178 **70-90**
1910-13 Double Heads 2s black & dull blue, neat cds, a little toning at foot otherwise fine, cert. Holcombe (SG £350)
- 41003** ✉ R / 206 156,163 **200-300**
1911-12 Two court documents bearing respectively 1910-13 Double Heads 10s and pair of 2s6d, both perf. 14, both used at Salisbury, fine duo
- 41004** ✉ R / 198 176+ **200-300**
1911-12 Two court documents bearing respectively 1910-13 Double Heads 6d (perf. 15) +2s (perf. 14) and five £1 (strip of three and two singles) plus Admiral 1s, both documents used at Salisbury, fine duo



- 41005** ☉ 250 **80-100**
1913-19 Admiral 3s chocolate and blue, used, fine & scarce, cert. BPA (1979) (SG £300)
- 41006** ✉ / 198 **600-800**
1917 (Nov 15) Envelope sent registered to Port Elizabeth with eleven 1917 1/2d on 1d (two strips of five and a single) tied by Livingstone cds with reg'd label adjacent, arrival bs, odd tone spot, an attractive multiple franking
- 41007** ✉ R / www 152 **160-200**
1917 Statement Claim document bearing ten Double Heads 1s perf. 14 and one 7s6d Admiral issue, cancelled 26 JUL 1917 in MAZOE



- 41008** P 376b **300-400**
1966 3d with pale blue omitted, mint nh, small tear at right and faint vertical crease, some black ink on gum, very scarce, only around 30 mint known (SG £4'750)



41009

R

100-150

Revenues: 1897-1913, Group of revenues incl. 1897 £50 and 1906 £30 brown & green with perfin and violet cachets, 1907 £20 with perfin, 1910-13 Double Heads £1 carmine and bluish black with BSA/C perfin and £1 crimson and slate black with ms cancel removed, fine and scarce with the £20 and £30 catalogued £200 each by Barefoot



41010

* ◎ (*)

400-600

COLLECTIONS: 1892-1905, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1892-93 used £1, £2 and £5, 1892-94 3s, 1896 3d on 5s, 1897 £1 mint & used, 1898-1908 £2 mint, etc., a useful lot (SG £2'700+)



41011

** * ◎ (*) S

1'800-2'600

COLLECTIONS: 1909-60, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1909 £1 mint, attractive 1910-13 Double Heads range to £1 (shades unidentified) and 1913-19 Admirals to £1, Northern Rhodesia with 1925-29 & 1938-52 mint sets, Southern Rhodesia with 1924-29 5s mint block of four, etc., a fresh and useful lot (SG £9'000+)

St. Helena

41012

✉ / 206

8,35,44

600-800

1885 (May 28) Envelope from USS "Lancaster" (imprint on backflap) during its time cruising the West Coast of Africa on drills and exercises, sent to the USA with 1864-80 1d and 1884-94 1/2d and 6d tied by cork-type cancels with despatch cds adjacent, London and New York bs, minor opening faults at right, fine and attractive

41013

** 田

93-95

80-120

1922-37 Wmk Mult Crown CA 1s6d, 2s6d and 5s in mint nh marginal blocks of four, very fine (SG £388)



41014



41015ex

41014

* / 202

105b

70-100

1922-37 Wmk Multi Script CA 8d grey and bright violet, mint, showing Torn Flag variety, fine & scarce (SG £200)

41015

* / 202

114-123

120-150

1934 Centenary complete mint set, fine to very fine (SG £425)



41016

** * ◎ (*) S F

1'000-1'500

COLLECTIONS: 1856-1970, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. range of Perkins Bacons with 1856 6d mint, 1863 4d mint, etc., 1908 10s mint, 1922-37 mint values incl. 15s and £1 corner marginal, 1934 mint set, etc., an attractive collection with some better stamps and sets (SG £4'800+)

St. Kitts - Nevis

St. Christopher



41017

(*)

27 7'000-10'000

1888 1d on 2 1/2d Ultramarine with original value unobliterated, no gum, fine, a British Empire rarity, awaiting cert. BPA at time of going to press (SG £22'000)

41018

* ◎ △ ✉ / 206

4'000-6'000

COLLECTIONS: 1858-90, Attractive collection of stamps and postal history written up on 40 pages, the stamps mint and used with shades, cancellation interest, some multiples incl. complete sheets, plus 1885 1/2d on 1d bisect strip of 4 & 3 on piece, more value and interest with the postal history incl. 1870 6d single franking to Curacao, 1882 1/2d uprating 1d postal stationery card, 8d franking to England with 1882 1/2d (7), 1d bisect and 4d, 1886 cover to Canada with 1/2d, 1d and 2 1/2d, impressive cover with thirteen 1886 1d on 6d, 1886 4d on 6d pair on cover, 1887 1d on 1/2d strip of three on cover, Antigua 1890 1d paying local rate (ex Dale-Lichtenstein), etc., as well as some revenues, a great lot seldom offered



41019

** * ☉ (*) R / www

100-150

COLLECTIONS: 1870-88 Old-time mint & used selection of QV on three album pages showing a good deal of completion, including some Revenues, generally fine to very fine (SG 1/28, £875+)

Nevis



41020

* (*)

36

300-400

1883 1/2d on half 1d lilac-mauve, unused with part gum, fine & scarce (SG £1'100)



41021

** * ☉ (*) R

500-800

COLLECTIONS: 1862-90 Old-time mint & used selection of QV on eleven album pages showing a good deal of completion, including better earlies and Key types, some Revenues, generally fine to very fine (SG 1/36, £5'350+)

St. Kitts - Nevis



41022ex



41023ex



41025ex

41022

** * / 203

48-60

400-500

1923 Tercentenary complete set, mostly mint nh (£1 is mn), the 2s6d and 5s with control numbers, fine to very fine (SG £1'200)

41023

* / 203

48-60

400-500

1923 Tercentenary set of 13 to £1, mint, very fine & scarce (SG £1'200)

41024

✉ / www

80-100

1928 (Jul 8) Envelope from Old Road to the USA with Leeward Islands KGV 1d and 1/2d tied by faint St. Kitts "A12" duplex of Old Road (latest recorded date of use), fine

41025

** * ☉ (*) / 203

500-700

COLLECTIONS: 1862-1968, Mint & used collection on small album pages with a range Nevis on a page incl. 1871-78 6d and 1882-90 4d blue, St. Christopher 1870-82 & 1882-90 issues, St. Kitts-Nevis 1923 Tercentenary fine mint set to £1, mixed condition (SG £3'600+)

41026

** * ☉ (*) / www

150-200

COLLECTIONS: 1903-63 Old-time mint & used selection of KEVII to QEII on twenty album pages showing a good deal of completion, including values to £1, generally fine to very fine (SG 1/128, £1'100+)



St. Lucia



41027



41028ex



41029ex



- | | | |
|--------------|--|------------------|
| 41027 | * / 204
1883-86 CA 6d lilac, mint, fine & scarce (SG £300) | 35 80-120 |
| 41028 | ** * ☉ (*) / 204
COLLECTIONS: 1860-1965, Mint & used collection on small album pages, from the first issues onwards, a real mix with some high values but many incomplete sets, useful for breaking down (SG £2'000+) | 300-500 |
| 41029 | ** * ☉ 田 (*)
COLLECTIONS: 1861-99 Old-time mint & used selection of QV on twelve album pages showing a good deal of completion, including better Perkins Bacon issues and Key types, some marginal multiples with plate numbers, generally fine to very fine (SG 1/36, £4'800+) | 700-1'000 |
| 41030 | ** * ☉ 田 (*) / www
COLLECTIONS: 1902-63 Old-time mint & used selection of KEVII to QEII on twenty-four album pages showing a good deal of completion, including better Key types with values to 5s, generally fine to very fine (SG 58/196, £1'300+) | 200-300 |

St. Vincent



41031



41032



41033



41034



41037

- | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------------|
| 41031 | * / 204
1869 4d yellow, unused, part gum, fresh, vivid crisp colour, very fine & scarce (SG £350) | 12 100-120 |
| 41032 | * / 204
1869 1s Brown mint part og, fine, cert. Sismondo (2005) (SG £500) | 14 120-150 |
| 41033 | * / 204
1871 Star 6d deep green, unused, part gum, fresh, vivid crisp colour, fine & scarce (SG £325) | 16 100-120 |
| 41034 | * / 204
1875 1s Claret mint og, fine, cert. Sismondo (2005) (SG £600) | 21 150-200 |

La monnaie utilisée pour cette vente est la livre sterling
 The currency for this auction is the British pound
 Die Währung für diese Versteigerung ist britische Pfund





41035



41036

41035 * / 205 28 **120-150**

1880 1d on right half of 6d bright green, mint part og, fine, cert. RPS (1912) (SG £550)

41036 * / 205 33a **120-150**

1881 1/2d on 6d bright green unsevered pair, mint part og, very fine, cert. BPA (2008) (SG £475)

41037 * / 204 38 **150-200**

1881 4d Bright Blue, wmk star, mint og, tiny corner perf. crease at lower left, fine and fresh, cert. APS (1998) (SG £700)

41038 * / www 76-107 **120-150**

1902-11 Mint hinged sets complete incl. 1911 £1 with cert. PF (1980), mostly fine to very fine (SG £603)

41039 ✉ / 206 **100-150**

1903 (Sep 18) Envelope sent registered from Kingstown to England with 1899 2 1/2d & 4d (perf. fault) tied by Kingstown cds, with registered label adjacent, redirected to Scotland with "2d" tax hs and ms "To pay / Posted out of course" for the redirection without having it re-registered, reverse with imprint of Government House in St. Vincent with various transits, attractive and interesting cover

41040 ** * ☉ 田 (*) R / www **400-700**

COLLECTIONS: 1861-99 Old-time mint & used selection of QV on fourteen album pages showing a good deal of completion, including better Perkins Bacon issues and Key types, some Revenues, generally fine to very fine (SG 1/36, £3'900+)



41041 ** * ☉ (*) **600-800**

COLLECTIONS: 1862-1967, Mint & used collection on small album pages, incl. 1880 5s mint cert. Matl (SG £1'100), 1899 mint set, 1904-11 £1 mint, QEII period with complete sets, useful for breaking down (SG £3'500+)

41042 ** * ☉ 田 (*) / www **200-300**

COLLECTIONS: 1902-63 Old-time mint & used selection of KEVII to QEII on twenty-four album pages showing a good deal of completion, including better Key types with values to £1, generally fine to very fine (SG 76/200, £1'500+)

Samoa

41043 ** * 田 / 206 104a **150-200**

1914 GRI 2 1/2d on 20pf mint og vert. block of six with middle row pair showing variety "missing fraction bar", very fine, signed Killian and cert. Holcombe (SG £430+)

41044 ** * ☉ (*) F / www **200-300**

COLLECTIONS: 1877-1952, Mint & used collection on small album pages, with Express reprints, Palm Tree issue to 2s6d incl. 1s bisect on large piece, a page of German Samoa, 1914-24 postal fiscal high values and later with mint sets



41003ex (Detail)



41018ex1



41012



41018ex2



41018ex3



41039



41043



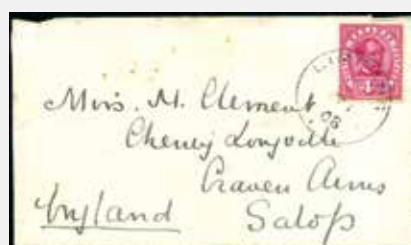
41046



41049



41050



41051



Friday, December 2, 2016 at 10:00

Sarawak



41045



3'000-4'000

1893 (Dec 1) Envelope sent registered to Germany with Sarawak 2c vertical pair tied by Sarawak cds in combination with Straits Settlements 5c & 10c sited by Singapore cds, with boxed registered ds adjacent, indistinct arrival, very fine and fresh, a rare registered cover

41046

✉ / 206

2'000-3'000

1895 (Aug 17) Straits Settlements 3c posted from Kuching (datelined) with Sarawak cds, cancelled in Singapore two days later with Leiden (Netherlands) arrival cds, very rare usafe



41047



2'000-3'000

1896 (Sep 25) Envelope to the USA with 1888-97 1c (affected by scissor cut at right) and 1895 2c tied by Sarawak cds, in combination with Straits Settlements 1892-99 8c blue tied by Singapore cds, transit and arrival bs, fine and rare mixed franking

41048

✉ / www

80-100

1901 (Sep 10) 4c on 3c postcard to Austria cancelled by Sibiu cds type D1, arrival ds, very fine



41052



41053



41054



41055



41057



41058



41059



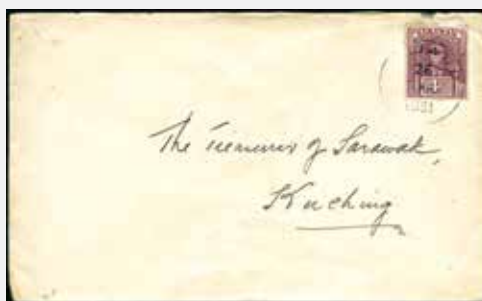
41060



41061



41062



41063



41064



41065



41066



41068




41069



41070




41071

Lot N°	Symbol(s) / Photo Page	Cat. N°	Estimate (£)
			
41049	✉ / 206 1904 (Jun 6) Commercial envelope sent Advice of Receipt registered to the USA with 1899-1908 50c tied by Kuching cds and Lakewood arrival cds, with "SARAWAK / R" circular cachet adjacent, several transits and arrival bs along with 1903 St. Louis World's Fair label (not tied), fine and scarce franking		200-300
41050	✉ / 206 1905 (Jul 6) 3c Postal stationery card to London, clearly cancelled by fine "BARAM" cds (Type D2) in violet, with some slight soiling and a horizontal crease at foot, scarce		170-200
41051	✉ / 206 1908 (May 1) Envelope to England bearing 1899 4c tied by "LIMBANG" cds (type D3), reverse with Singapore transit, Shrewsbury and Craven Arms cds, minor cover faults, fine appearance		170-200
41052	✉ / 208 1915 (Feb 11) Envelope to England bearing 1899 4c tied by "SADONG" cds (Type D5), Kuching transit cds on adjacent and reverse along with arrival bs, some minor perf. staining from gum, fine and scarce		240-300
41053	✉ / 208 1915 (Aug 14) Envelope to Malaya with 1899-1908 3c tied by "BETONG" cds type D1 (earliest recorded date), paying the local rate, Kuching and Singapore transit with Straits censor label on reverse, some irrelevant ms scratched out and some minor toning		150-200
41054	✉ / 208 1916 (Nov 20) Registered envelope to the USA uprated with 1899-1908 10c blue tied by Kuching cds, transit and arrival bs, fine		600-800
41055	✉ / 208 1923 (May 4) Envelope to Thailand with 1918 12c purple tied by Kuching cds, reverse with Singapore and Bangkok arrival, minor cover creasing, fine		200-300
41056	✉ / www 1923 (Nov 16) Envelope sent registered to England bearing 1922-23 2c (6, with 4 on reverse) and 3c (2), all tied by "MIRI" cds (type D3), with type R3 registered hs (latest record usage) adjacent, Singapore bs, very fine		80-100
41057	✉ / 208 1923 (Dec 12) Envelope sent registered to Wales with three 1922-23 6c tied by Sadong cds, with Kuching cds adjacent, Lampeter arrival bs, fine		200-300
41058	✉ / 208 1925 (Apr 1) Envelope to Hungary with 1918 8c and 16c tied by Kuching cds with violet registered box cachet adjacent, reverse with London transit and Budapest arrival, fine		200-300
41059	✉ / 208 1928 (Jan 21) OHHS envelope to Kuching showing two strikes of the "MATU" cds (type D3), fine and scarce		170-200
41060	✉ / 208 1928 (Dec 9) OHHS envelope to Kuching with Oya cds type D5 (earliest recorded date), minor soiling otherwise fine		170-200
41061	✉ / 208 1929 (Mar 24) Envelope sent registered to the UK with 1928-29 1c and 10c pair tied by Bintulu cds with registered box cachet adjacent, reverse with Singapore and Kuching cds, very minor toning, fine		200-300
41062	✉ / 208 1929 (Apr 5) Envelope sent registered to Puerto Rico with 1923 10 black (3) tied by Kuching cds, with violet boxed registered hs adjacent, reverse with "Club International D'Etangers" vignette tied by crayon cross along with London and arrival cds, minor foxing, rare destination		300-400



Lot N°	Symbol(s) / Photo Page	Cat. N°	Estimate (£)
			
41063	✉ / 208 1931 (Mar 25) Envelope to Kuching with 1928 4c tied by large part "REJANG" cds (Type D3), arrival bs, fine		150-200
41064	✉ / 208 1931 (May 29) Envelope to Switzerland with 1922-23 2c strip of four, 6c pair and 12c all tied by Binatang cds with boxed registered hs adjacent, with 1899-1908 1c added and tied by Sibü cds, with transit and arrival bs, very fine and rare usage of the 12c		400-500
41065	✉ / 208 1931 (Jul 23) Envelope to LIBYA with 1928-29 1c, 10c and 16c tied by Kuching cds with registered boxed hs adjacent, reverse with several transits and Benghazi arrival, fine and scarce destination		200-300
41066	✉ / 208 1933 (May 18) Envelope to the UK with 1932 4c pair tied by BARAM cds, with Miri bs, missing portions of backflap otherwise fine		200-300
41067	✉ / www 1934 (Jul 25) Envelope to Sibü bearing 1934 5c tied by unframed "PAQUEBOT" hs (Type SL4, earliest recorded date) and showing light despatch datestamp on reverse, envelope a little truncated at left and with horizontal crease at foot		100-150
41068	✉ / 208 1934 (Sep 29) OHHS envelope from Oya to Kuching, showing Type D5 despatch c.d.s. in violet-black, a fair to fine strike of "DALAT / SARAWAK" transit cds (Type D3), with Sibü and arrival datestamps on reverse, very fine		170-200
41069	✉ / 208 1934 (Nov 10) OHHS envelope to Kuching, showing slightly smudged "SIMANGGANG" cds.(Type D4) with arrival bs, a little soiled otherwise fine		120-150
41070	✉ / 208 1936 (Jul 7) Envelope to England bearing 1934 2c, 8c and 15c all clearly tied by "SERIAN / SARAWAK" cds (Type D2, earliest recorded date), Kuching transit bs, faint toning otherwise fine		120-150
41071	✉ / 208 1937 (Nov 6) Envelope to Kuching with 1934-41 2c and 3c tied by "DARO" cds type D2, paying the local rate, Binatang and arrival cds, some soiling		150-200
41072	✉ / 210 1938 (Apr 9) OHHS envelope sent unfranked to Kuching with despatch cds on obverse and reverse with Miri and arrival cds, very fine		200-300
41073	✉ / 210 1938 (Jun 21) Envelope to England, bearing 1934 1c. and 5c. tied by crisp "SIMANGGANG / SARAWAK." c.d.s. (Type D5), with Kuching transit bs, trivial tone spots, fine		100-150
41074	✉ / 210 1938 (Jun 25) OHHS envelope to Bintulu showing fine "BALINGIAN" cds (Type D2) with arrival cds on reverse, very fine		130-150
41075	✉ / www 1938 (Jul 4) OHHS envelope from the District Court to Bintulu, showing superb "KANOWIT / SARAWAK" cds (Type D3), with Sibü, Kuching and arrival datestamps on reverse, fine		60-80
41076	✉ / 210 1939 (Feb 16) 2c Postcard to Kuching, cancelled with "SARIKEI" type D3 cds, arrival bs, very fine		120-150

Lot N°	Symbol(s) / Photo Page	Cat. N°	Estimate (£)
			
41077	✉ / 210 1941 (Jul 9) Envelope to Kuching bearing 1934 2c and 6c clearly tied by "SIMANGGANG / SARAWAK" c.d.s. (Type D5), no other markings, fine		90-120
41078	✉ / 210 1946 (Mar 1) Envelope to Australia, sent via Australian A.P.O. 239 at Labuan with bs, franked 8c for the Imperial rate (or Forces Airmail?), tied by "SIBU" 2-line ds, fine		60-80
41079	✉ / 210 1947 Envelope with 1945 values to \$10 (missing only 8c from the set) tied by Jesselton cds with registered label adjacent, Singapore backstamp, a fine philatelic franking		400-500
41080	✉ / 210 1947 (Apr 18) Advertising envelope for Salvation Army, ACF & YMCA from Kuching to Dalat with 1946 8c tied by Kuching cds and ms arrival for Dalat on the stamp, cover fault at foot, attractive		100-150
41081	** * ☉ (*) / www COLLECTIONS: 1869-1959, Mint & used collection on small album pages, from the first issues onwards incl. 1888-97 mint set, 1899-1908 mint set, 1950 mint set, 1955-59 mint set, etc., useful for breaking down (SG £2'000+)		400-500

Japanese Occupation

41082	✉ / 210 1942 (Dec 14) Envelope to Sibu with Japanese 8s tied by "KANOWIT / SARAWAK" cds, with red Japanese censor adjacent, fine and very rare cover, with the English Kanowit cds used only between May 9th and December 31st before being replaced by a Japanese cancel, ex Rowell		1'500-2'000
41083	✉ / 210 1943 (Jul 26) Envelope to Limbang with Japanese 8c tied by Kuching P.O. / Borneo violet cds, with red Japanese Kuching Military Police censor adjacent, faint arrival bs, fine and very scarce cover, cert. BPA (2015)		1'500-2'000
41084	✉ / 210 1944 (Feb 14) Envelope to Limbang with Brunei 5c with occupation ovpt and Japanese 3s paying the 8c internal rate, both tied by Kuching cds with red censor cachet adjacent, minor creasing, very rare, ex Rowell		2'000-3'000

Seychelles

41085	✉ / 210 1887 (Sep 1) Envelope from Seychelles Government House (imprint on backflap) to the ex-Governor of Seychelles in London with Mauritius 1883-94 16c chestnut pair cancelled by "B64" numeral with Seychelles cds adjacent, arrival bs, minor soiling, a rare usage of Mauritius stamps in Seychelles, cert. BPA (2014)		1'500-2'000
41086	✉ / 216 1894 (Nov) Envelope to SAN MARINO, redirected to MONTENEGRO, with 1893 3c on 4c, 12c on 16c die I, 15c on 16c die I, 45c on 48c and 90c on 96c tied by B64 numerals, with San Marino and Montenegro arrival cds, attractive philatelic franking		100-150



41087	*	38c	100-150
1901 3c to 16c chestnut and ultramarine, mint showing partial SURCHARGE OMITTED, fine (SG £550)			





41088

** * (*)

400-700

COLLECTIONS: 1890-1967 Old-time mint collection of QVI to QEII on twenty album pages showing a good deal of completion, including some better with values to 5r, generally fine to very fine (SG 1/232, £3'000+)

41089

** * S / www

300-500

COLLECTIONS: 1890-1970, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1890-92 mint set, some Specimens, 1903 mint set, 1921-32 to 5R (missing 1R), 1938-49 set plus shades, etc, mostly fine (SG £2'000+)

41089A

** * ☉ / www

300-500

COLLECTIONS: Neat collection including modern in several stockbooks, many hundreds of stamps with majority nh sets, also attractive commercial cover front with Mauritius stamp tied by B64 cancel

Sierra Leone



41090ex



41091ex



41092ex

41090

* S / 213

112-30s

100-150

1912-21 MCA 1/2d to £5 set of 17 with Specimen ovpt, mint og, fresh and fine (SG £475)

41091

* S / 213

129s

60-80

1912-21 MCA £2 blue and dull purple with Specimen ovpt, mint og, fresh and fine (SG £200)

41092

* S / 213

178-80s

100-150

1933 Centenary 5s to £1 mint, showing perforated Specimen, fresh and fine



41093

** * ☉ (*) S

1'200-1'600

COLLECTIONS: 1859-1961, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1872/3 Wmk Sideways 1s green unused, 1897 provisionals incl. 2 1/2d on 1s used, 1903 £1 used (pulled corner perf), 1907-12 mint set, 1912-21 £1 mint, 1932 mint set, 1933 Centenary mint set, etc., a lovely little collection (SG £6'500+)



Singapore

41094 ☒ / 216

600-800

1858 Envelope sent from HMS Niger in Singapore to England, with ms notation and signed by the Commanding Officer, with 1854-57 1d red cancelled on arrival in London, missing backflap, with original letters (5, all transcribed), plus one cover from the same sent from Ireland with 1d red and another in a different hand sent locally in Rochdale

Somaliland Protectorate

41095 ☒ / 216

500-800

1903 Stampless envelope from the Somaliland campaign, from Berbera to Chakrata, India, showing manuscript "Stamps Unobtainable" with extremely rare horseshoe BASE OFFICE BERBERA /DUE / ONE ANNA hs in black used in combination with normal black boxed due mkg but erroneously, an amazing array of bs, a wonderful campaign item, only a few such cover recorded

41096 * / www

12 var

200-300

1903 (Ovpt at top) 3r brown and green (5) with varieties incl. short tail to "S" in "BRITISH", short "I" in "BRITISH", dropped "AND", broken "S" in "BRITISH" and broken "A" in "SOMALILAND", fresh and fine mint, a scarce group

41097 * 田 / www

18-21 var

40-60

1903 (Ovpt at bottom) 2 1/2a, 6a, 12a and 1r mint blocks of four, one or two in each showing variety thick "D" in "SOMALILAND", and other minor type varieties



41098



41102

41098 * / 214

23a

200-300

1903 3r Brown & Green (ovpt at bottom) with OVERPRINT DOUBLE, ONE ALBINO (BOTH INVERTED) variety, also showing "reversed C instead of O", mint part og, very fine, signed Bloch (SG £900)

41099 * / www

32/52

40-60

1904 1/2a, 2a, 2 1/2a, 4a and 1905-11 2a (3 with a pair), 2 1/2a (3 with a corner pair with sheet number "25") and 8a, all marginal with plate number, good to fine mint

41100 F / www

64/71

80-120

1912-19 3a, 4a, 2r, 3r (2) and 5r, all with Madame Joseph forged Berbera cancellations, fine

41101 ** 田 / www

010,10a

200-300

OFFICIALS: 1903 1/2a dull green and green right-hand pane of sixty less the upper left-hand corner block of six (2x3) and margin, the fifth vertical column showing two stamps with variety no stop after "M" and nearly all others with very small or minute stop, fresh unmounted; three notations in indelible ink in right-hand margin, a scarce multiple

41102 * / 214


010a

80-100





OFFICIALS: 1904-05 1/2d dull green and green, mint, showing "no stop after M" variety, very fine and scarce (SG £300)

You may bid **LIVE** by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com



Lot N°	Symbol(s) / Photo Page	Cat. N°	Estimate (£)
			
41103	E R / 216 REVENUES: Court Fee 1a (2) with differing styles of overprint, affixed to 1900 (27 June) Appendix sheet with that selected marked "This please", initialled and dated "28.6.1900", and Revenue 1a (2) with differing styles of overprint, affixed to 1900 (28 Dec) Appendix sheet with that selected marked "Approved", initialled and dated "29.12.1900". A fine and unique pair.		300-400
41104	△ S R / 216 REVENUES: Court Fee 1a and Revenue 1a, each overprinted "CANCELLED" (D6) and affixed to piece, the Court Fee 1a dated "Aug. 1900.", the Revenue "Jan 1901"		120-200
41105	* R / www REVENUES: Court Fee 1a (2), 8a, 1903 2a on 3a (2) and Revenue 1900 1a, good to fine mint, a seldom offered group.		120-200
41106	R / www REVENUES: QV ovptd India 15r green Court Fee document, fresh unused, scarce		40-60
41107	** * ◎ S / www COLLECTIONS: 1903-58, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1903 (Sep) 2R to 5R mint, 1904 to 5R mint (missing 6a), plus later mint nh sets to QEII (SG £1'100+)		200-300

South Africa

41108	 / www 1913 (Interprovincial Period) OHMS Cover to Paris with 2 1/2d Natal cancelled by Cape Town cds, Free franking not allowed on overseas mail as is shown by the oval controller validating handstamp, incl. original letter from Accounts Dept GPO returning money for unfulfilled order for Natal Postage stamps, attractive display item		40-60
41109	 / www 1918 (Nov 24) Germiston flight airmail postcard with KGV tied by Aerial Post cds, plus 1925 Royal Tour cachet tying KGV 1 1/2d tête-bêche pair to cover plus four pieces with various frankings, and unused 1913 1d postal stationery card without dividing line (H&G 2)		60-80
41110	 / 216 1919 (Aug 2) "Peace" Pigeon Post pigeongramme with missive with original clips and original envelope (some foxing) with "Pigeon Post / Cape Town" cds in green and Cape Town cds, rare		1'000-1'500
41111	(*) E / www 1923 1d Harrison Springbok unadopted essay in red in block of 6, no gum, very fine		80-100
41112	** 田 / www 1930-44 1/2d Black & Green mint nh block of four with reverse showing complete offset, very fine		50-60
41113	 / www 1930-44 4d Brown with variety "spear flaw" in block of four on airmail cover to Australia along with 2d pair, minor cover faults, scarce usage of the variety (SG £325+)	46b	50-70



41114	* 1930-44 1s Brown & Deep Blue with "twisted horn" variety, mint og, very fine (SG £350)	48c	80-100
--------------	--	-----	---------------



41086



41094ex



41095ex1



41095ex2



41103



41104



41110ex



41121



41115



41116

- 41115** * 田 / 217 61a **60-80**
1933-48 6d Green & Vermilion with "falling ladder" variety in mint og block of four (3 normals), very fine (SG £300)
- 41116** ** 田 / 217 122 **70-80**
1947-54 5s Cylinder block of four, mint nh, showing plate scratches on lower right stamp, very fine
- 41117** ☒ / www SB3,SB4 **120-200**
BOOKLETS: 1921 3s Booklet and 1922 3s6 on 3s booklet, both exploded, both complete, both with some minor discolouration to the cover, scarce (SG £1'900)
- 41118** △ ☒ / www **50-70**
COLLECTIONS: 1904-11, Small group incl. Orange River Colony KEVII 1/2d newspaper wrapper cancelled Dewetsdorp cds with "30" BONC, Cape of Good Hope KEVII 1d on parcel post receipt, Natal KEVII 1d in pair with "NOT FOR USE" booklet stamp tied to piece, plus Somaliland KEVII 4a and 8a tied to pieces by FPO 46 cds



- 41119** * ◎ (*) 300-400
COLLECTIONS: 1910-63, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1913-24 set to £1 (the £1 mnh), 1927-30 set (2d not in pair, 5s in vert. pair), etc., sporadic in terms of completion but enough of interest
- 41120** ☒ / www **70-80**
COLLECTIONS: 1914-44, POW mail group of 7 covers from WWI and WWII prisoners (German and Italian) with printed cards, cachets, censors, etc.

South West Africa

- 41121** ** 田 / 216 2, 2c **120-180**
1923 1d Rose-Red in lower marginal plate block of 12, with lower right stamp showing variety "Af.rica", mint nh (mounted in margins), some perf. splitting particularly between 2nd & 3rd column, fine and attractive positional item (SG £180 for variety only)



41122



41123



41122

* 田 / 218

2c

120-150

1923 1d Rose-Red block of four, mint og, showing variety "Af.ca" on lower right stamp and block of black before "Afrika" on the stamp above, slightly toned gum, fine (SG £180+)

41123

* 田 / 218

2var

100-120

1923 1d Rose-Red pair and block of four (rejoined vertically) with shifted overprints, mint og, fine



41124



41125

41124

* 田 / 218

3var

200-300

1923 2d Dull Purple mint og left marginal pair, showing unlisted variety "Wes." for "West" on left stamp, corner crease on right stamp

41125

* / 218

16-27

120-180

1923-26 1/2d to £1 set of 12 in se-tenant pairs, mint og, 5s with plate number and gum creasing, mostly fine to very fine (SG £650)



41126



41127



41128

41126

* / 218

45a

50-60

1927 1/2d Black & Green se-tenant pair showing variety "without stop after Africa", mint og, very fine (SG £160)



41127 * / 218 46a **100-120**
1927 1d Black & Carmine se-tenant pair showing variety "without stop after Africa", mint og, very fine (SG £300)

41128 ** / 218 59c **300-400**
1927-30 1d Black & Carmine vertical pair with top showing variety "S.W.A" omitted, mint nh (mounted in margin only), very fine (SG £700)



41129



41130

41129 * / 219 60cb **180-240**
1927-30 2d Grey & Maroon with double overprint (one inverted with 6mm spacing), mint og, a little perf. separation, fine and very scarce with only 60 pairs believed to exist, cert. Sismondo (SG £750)

41130 * / 219 129a **300-400**
1943-44 War Effort 4d with inverted "SWA" overprint in vert. unit of three, mint og, very fine (SG £900)

41131 * S / www **150-200**
COLLECTIONS: 1923-63, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1923 2d pair and 1s3d pair with "WES" variety in corner marginal, definitives nearly all singles with values to £1, a range of Specimen singles as well, 1931 set in pairs, generally fine

Southern Rhodesia



Detail



41132 * 99var **300-400**
1964 1s with blue-green partially omitted, resulting in loss of the Queen's head and not the emeralds, a single in horizontal strip of 10 with side margins, looks to have an extra dollop of gum and a small thin, folded in half along perfs, a rare stamp of fine appearance

41133 ✉ R / www **150-200**
REVENUES: 1952 King George VI £50(6) +£10 +£2(2) +10s large revenues on "Notarial General Bond" page, very fine



41134



41135



41136ex1



41136ex2



41138



41139



41141



41143ex



Sudan

41134	✉ / 220		120-200
	1896 Envelope to London endorsed "Dongola Expedition Force, No Stamps," WADI HALFA 7 AO 96 cds alongside, Cairo transit and Paddington arrival bs, fine & scarce		
41135	✉ / 220	28+27+24	120-200
	1898 (Wmk rosette) 10pi + 5pi + 1pi tied by blue WADI HALFA 5.XII.98 cds on registered cover to Germany, arrival bs, very fine & scarce		
41136	✉ / 220		500-800
	1899 Three spectacular large registered covers from Omdurman to Major General Grant (former Governor of St. Helena) in the UK franked with multiples of various values of the 1898 Camel issue, fantastic show-piece covers		
41137	✉ / www		70-80
	1900 5m Overprinted postal stationery envelope from Kerma to Cairo, reverse with Halfa type D6 (scarce type) and Cairo TPO cds, soiling and peripheral tears at top		
41138	✉ / 220		200-300
	1903 (Dec 8) soldier's envelope from "8636 Bugler J, Farrell "H" Company 2nd, Batt. R. Bde. Khartoum Sudan" to England, countersigned by the Commanding officer and bearing 5m red and black with light cds and another strike alongside, Manchester arrival cds on reverse, tear on flap otherwise fine. A very late and rare use for a concessionary rate cover.		
41139	✉ / 220		100-150
	1907 (Feb 16) Picture postcard (Abu Simbel) to Paris, bearing 4m blue and olive-green with indistinct cds (Halfa) and tied by straight-line "Ville De Bonne*" handstamp in violet, Wadi Halfa-Challal TPO cds alongside, a most unusual item from a river Steamer		
41140	✉ / www		70-100
	1909 (May) Picture postcard to England, bearing 5m red and black cancelled by superb "Paquebot" handstamp with Suez cds alongside, fine		
41141	✉ / 220		200-300
	1913 (18 Jan) 2m green stationery card, the senders details on reverse given as "Mohamed Tewfic El Habashi 1st. Comp. Equatorial Batt. E.A. Loka. Bahr El Gebel Sudan", from Rejaf to London, cancelled by fine cds with a further strike below and with Khartoum cds and manuscript arrival notation, a scarce cancellation and most unusual in being underfranked without being surcharged, presumably in error		



Viewing in London: 16 & 17 November

Adam House, 7-10 Adam Street, The Strand, London WC2N 6AA, from 10:30 to 17:00

Find the list of lots available for viewing on our web page. Go to <http://www.davidfeldman.com/blog>

David Feldman Special Extended Payment Facility

David Feldman SA (DF) may offer a special extended payment facility for buyers. In these cases, the buyer may choose to pay a **minimum of 25%** of the total invoice on receipt, and the balance over an extended period of **6 months**, paying an equal installment at the end of each month. Interest plus charges of 1%, is debited to the buyer's account at the end of each month. When the special extended payment facility has been granted, the buyer understands that any claims regarding his/her purchases must be made within **30 days** of the auction sale date, even though the lots may be held by **DF** awaiting full settlement of the account. Until delivery, lots may be examined by their respective buyers at the offices of **DF**.



41142



2'000-3'000

1914 (Jan 17) Ligue Nationale Aérienne 5m postal stationery envelope addressed in Pourpe's handwriting to the President of L.N.A (who sponsored the flight) in Cairo, carried on the return flight from Khartoum to Cairo, uprated by Sudan 3m and 5m stamps tied by Khartoum cds, backstamped Cairo (Jan 21), with circular "POSTE AERIENNE / L.N.A / MARC POURPE / 1913-14 / CAIRE-KHARTOUM" violet cachet, minor soiling, fine and very rare with few known covers from this flight, cert. E Diena

41143

△ S / 220

30/44,021-24

1'000-1'500

1921-23 1m to 15m set of seven, 1927 2p and official punctured "SG" 1922 set of four and 1927 2p, all in strips of three (except 1m which is a pair and a single), affixed to two pieces with each strip cancelled by fine "Specimen / Collection / Mauritanie" handstamp in magenta, a unique group



41144

* (*) S

30-36

200-300

1921-23 1m to 15m set of seven each handstamped "Specimen" (BEC 1), traces of gum, a unique group



41145

(*) P S

30-43

700-1'000

1921-23 1m to 15m set of seven imperf. colour trials in issued colours on watermarked paper, the 4m with camels white neck flaw, each handstamped "Specimen" (DS2), mostly gummed, a fine and very rare set

41146

** * 田 S / www

34s

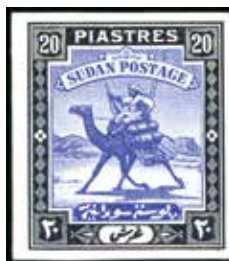
700-1'000

1921-23 5m olive-brown and black double pane of 120 from the top of the sheet with pillar margins at foot, each overprinted "Specimen" (D16) with a few minor type varieties, a few faults, an exceptional multiple being the only known large multiple with stamps thus overprinted (Cf. p.229/230 of Marcus Samuel handbook)





41147



41149

41147 * (*) S / 223 38/46b **400-600**

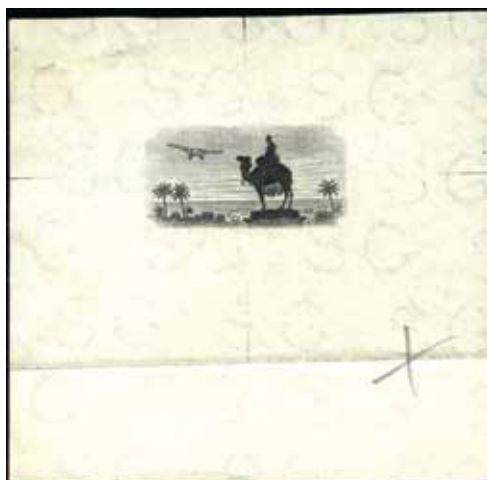
1927-41 Specimen Stamps: 2m, 3m, 4m, 5m, 10m, 2p, 4p, 5p, 6p, 8p, 10p and 20p each handstamped "Specimen" in black or violet by the Bechuanaland Receiving Authority, a few traces of gum but mostly without as usual, a unique group

41148 △ S / www 44b **70-100**

1927-41 3p red-brown and blue in strip of three, twice cancelled by "Specimen / Collection / Mauritanie" handstamp in magenta and affixed on piece dated in 1951 when a stamp audit took place in St. Louis, traces of foxing otherwise fine

41149 (*) P / 223 46b **70-100**

1927-41 20p imperf. colour trial in blue and black on watermarked ungummed paper, fine



41150 P **70-100**

1931-37 Die proof in black of the central vignette depicting the statue of Gen. Gordon, on "SG" wmk paper, thinned along top



41151



41152

41151 * P / 223 68 **90-120**

1935 Airmail 15m on 10m proof with red surcharge, mint large part og, fine (SG £375)

41152 * / 223 68a **300-400**

1935 Airmail 15m on 10m with double surcharge, mint large part og, very fine, signed Kessler, cert. RPS (1974) (SG £1'000)



41153



41159



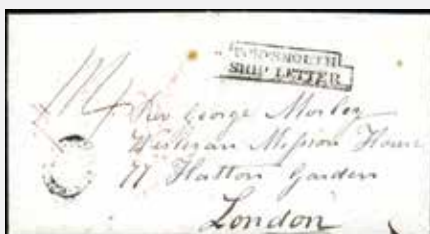
41154



41157



41179



41187



41189



41190ex1



41190ex2



41191



41192



41197



- | | | | |
|--|-----------|-------|--------------------|
| 41153 | ✉ / 224 | | 150-200 |
| 1939 Printed envelope used for forwarding small quantities of correspondence with label on reverse "Air Mail / From Malakal" with ms 21.9.1939 and 110kg notation, forwarded to Alexandria with Sudan Airm Mail Malakal cds and Malakal P.O. wax seal, a superb item clearly illustrating how small amounts of airmails were handled | | | |
| 41154 | P / 224 | | 300-500 |
| 1940-41 4 1/2pi surcharge on 8p proof sheet of 60 on plain wove paper showing the constant varieties broken fraction on stamp 14, flattened top of 2 on stamp 22, fraction bar as bracket on stamp 38, no serif to 1 on stamp 51, etc., plus pair and 4 1/2pi surch. on 5m proof top right corner block of four | | | |
| 41155 | △ S / www | 78 | 70-100 |
| 1940 5m on 10m carmine and black strip of three, cancelled by complete and partial strikes of the "Specimen / Collection / Mauritanie" handstamp in magenta in piece, minor toning around perfs, unique | | | |
| 41156 | △ S / www | 79-80 | 150-200 |
| 1940-41 4 1/2p on 5m strip of three and 4 1/2p on 8p vertical pair and a single, cancelled by complete strikes of the "Specimen / Collection / Mauritanie" handstamp in magenta and affixed to two pieces, traces of foxing, fine and unique | | | |
| 41157 | △ S / 224 | 81/95 | 1'000-1'500 |
| 1941 Tuti Island 1m to 20p set of fifteen, all in strips of three with each cancelled by one or more strikes of the "Specimen / Collection / Mauritanie" handstamp in magenta and affixed to large piece, minor imperfections as usual, a colourful and unique group | | | |
| 41158 | 田 P / www | 127 | 40-50 |
| 1951 5m printer's imperforate proof in black and purple on thin pink paper, a marginal block of four from the right of the sheet | | | |
| 41159 | ✉ / 224 | 02 | 200-300 |
| OFFICIALS: 1901 (Oct 19) "OHMS" envelope from Khartoum to the war office in Cairo, bearing 1901 1m brown and pink punctured "SG" and neatly cancelled by cds with a further strike alongside, arrival cds on reverse, scarce | | | |



41160



41161



- | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------------|----------------|
| 41160 | * / 225 | 03e | 240-300 |
| OFFICIALS: 1902 Official 1m with "O.S.G.S." overprint inverted with round stops, mint large part og, very fine, cert. RPS (1982) (SG £900) | | | |
| 41161 | (*) S / 225 | 035,040 | 70-100 |
| OFFICIALS: 1936-46 4m and 5p each handstamped "SPECIMEN" in violet by the Bechuanaland Receiving Authority, fresh without gum as usual for these archival stamps, a unique pair | | | |
| 41162 | △ S / www | 036 | 70-100 |
| OFFICIALS: 1936-46 5m olive-brown and black strip of three cancelled with complete and part strikes of "Specimen/Collection/Mauritanie" handstamp in magenta and affixed to piece, minor toning around perfs, unique | | | |
| 41163 | ** 田 / www | 039-42,39ca,43-49 | 150-200 |
| OFFICIALS: 1936-46 2p to 50p with additional 4p on ordinary paper and 1948 1m to 15m, all in blocks of four, mostly marginal or corner with some low values showing double plate numbers, fine unmounted, a scarce group | | | |



41164	✉ / www	70-100
POSTAL STATIONERY: 1906 5m red with typed "O.S.G.S." overprint on stamp impression, fresh unused; scarce with no examples recorded used		
41165	✉ S / www	200-300
POSTAL STATIONERY: 1907 2m on 3m lilac, three examples overlapping one another and affixed to piece cancelled with strikes of the "Postes Et Telegraphes / Collection / De / Berne / Madagascar" handstamp in red		
41166	✉ S / www	200-300
POSTAL STATIONERY: 1908 1 1/2p size G registered envelope handstamped "Specimen" together with 1908 2m wrapper with same "Specimen" hs, three examples of each overlapping one another and cancelled with strikes of the "Postes Et Telegraphes / Collection / De / Berne / Madagascar" hs in red, affixed to archival ledger piece, some toning and peripheral faults, a unique group		
41167	✉ S / www	70-100
POSTAL STATIONERY: 1908 1 1/2p Registered envelope (size G) handstamped "Specimen" twice, one across the stamp impression, very fine		
41168	✉ S / www	200-300
POSTAL STATIONERY: 1910 4m red postcard, three examples overlapping one another and cancelled with strikes of the "Postes Et Telegraphes / Collection / De / Berne / Madagascar" handstamp in red, affixed to piece marked "3 cartes postales de 4 milliemes envoi du 13 december 1910", unique		
41169	* ☉ / www	80-120
COLLECTIONS: 1897-1937, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. 1897 set mint & used, plus some back of the book, mixed condition (SG ca.£500)		
41170	** * ☉ ✉ ☐ / www	400-600
COLLECTIONS: 1897-1922ca Old time collection mint and used with blocks of 4 throughout, including postage dues, telegraphs, many complete sets, noted 1903 5m on 5pi INVERTED SURCHARGE. Main value in officials including 1906 Army Service to 5pi in mint blocks of 4, 1913 AS puncture 5pi mint		
41171	✉ / www	600-800
COLLECTIONS: 1900-58, Group of 56 covers incl. postal stationery, airmails, registered, censored, a wide range of cancels and frankings, etc., mixed condition		
41172	✉ / www	500-600
COLLECTIONS: 1950-56, Group of 45 covers with "POSTAL AGENCY" rubber cds with very little duplication if any, variety of frankings incl. officials, registered envelopes, GB reply postcards, etc., a difficult group to form		

Auction Bids

The auction bidding steps are as follows :

£ 50 - 100	£ 5	£ 500 - 1000	£ 50	£ 5000 - 10000	£ 500
£ 100 - 200	£ 10	£ 1000 - 2000	£ 100	£ 10000 - 20000	£ 1000
£ 200 - 500	£ 20	£ 2000 - 5000	£ 200	£ 20000 - 50000	£ 2000
				£ 50000 - 100000	£ 5000

Bids between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next higher bid step.
The bidder is bound by his/her offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.



Army Service Stamps



41173

** * 田

A9ab

400-600

1906-11 Army Service 5m with double overprint (one diagonal) in lower right plate number corner block of four, mint og, very fine (SG £1'400)

Swaziland

41174

* ◎ (*) / www

150-200

COLLECTIONS: 1889-1966, Mint & used collection, the best stamp being 1889-90 2s6d buff mint, 1938-54 mint set, 1956 mint set and 1961 mint set, etc. (SG £750+)

Tanganyika



41175

* P

45/62

3'000-4'000

1917-21 1c and 10c to 50r complete set of seventeen imperf. plate proofs in issued colours on gummed watermarked paper, very fine and rare exhibition set

41176

✉ / www

52-54

70-100

1919 (Jun 4) Envelope with 1917-21 25c, 50c and 75c tied by Bagamoyo double-ring datestamp, sent registered to Switzerland with faint registration handstamp in violet at lower left, arrival bs, fine

41177

△ S / www

72,73

70-100

1922 Seriffed overprint 1c and 10c in strips of three, tied on piece of ledger page cancelled with strikes of the "Postes Et Telegraphes / Collection / De / Berne / Madagascar" handstamp in red, unique



41178



41182ex



- 41178** P / 228 94 **200-300**
1927-31 10c die proof in black and slate-violet on thin surfaced card with 3-5mm margins, very fine, ex Danson
- 41179** * 田 P / 224 106 **400-600**
1927-31 10s grey-black and blue imperf. plate proof marginal block of four from the foot of the sheet on gummed unwatermarked paper, light gum wrinkle and bend, fine and scarce
- 41180** 田 / www 40-60
1930 (Jun 21) Envelope from Bombay to Dar-es-Salaam bearing 5c in combination with KUT 15c sharing Bombay cds and showing superb Bombay "Paquebot" framed handstamp with Camp Post Office arrival cds alongside, minor soiling, unusual
- 41181** 田 / www 70-100
1931 (Jul 7) Envelope (opened out for display) sent registered from Mnyussi to Germany bearing 1927-31 5c (2), 20 and 50c all cancelled by "Kilimanjaro - T.P.O./Up" cds with registration label completed in manuscript at foot, reverse with TPO, Moshi, Mombasa and arrival cds
- 41182** * ◎ (*) / 228 400-600
COLLECTIONS: 1919-31, Mint & used collection on small album pages with G.E.A. 1919-21 to 20R and 1921 to 5R, 1922-24 Giraffe set with £1 wmk upright mint nh corner marginal, and 1927-31 set with many marginal examples showing control numbers incl. £1, mostly fine and attractive (SG £2'300+)

Togo

- 41183** * ◎ △ / www H1/H31 **400-600**
COLLECTIONS: 1914-15, Mint & used selection incl. SG.H1 used, H2 used (2), H3 mint & used, H4 mint & used, H6 used, H7 mint & used (on piece with reg'd label), H9 mint, H12a "thin y" variety used, H17-19 mint, H27 used, H28a "TOG" variety (tear), H30 used, H31 mint, nearly all with expertising signatures. ok to very fine, plus Samoa 6d on 50pf with "inverted 9" variety used (SG £2'400+)
- 41184** ** * / www H13, H52w **100-140**
1914 1d on 5pf with type 2 surcharge, mint large part og, very fine, cert. BPA (1989), plus 1916-20 6d with inverted watermark, mint nh, very fine (SG £320)
- 41185** * H34-58 **100-140**
1915 (May) and 1916-20 complete mint sets, fine (24) (SG £400)
- 41186** ** * S / www 80-100
COLLECTIONS: 1915-20 Mint selection incl. 1915 short set to 2s, 1916-20 mint nh specimen set of 12, plus French Colonies 1916 set of 12 and 1921-22 values to 1F (SG £380+)





Tonga

The “Wirral” Collection

We have the pleasure to offer the “Wirral” collection of Tonga, which includes several key exhibition items of postal history from the islands. Formed over 25 years, the collection has never been exhibited and is fresh to the market.

Tonga

Pre-Stamp Postal History

41187

✉ / 224

300-500

1826 (Jan 18) Entire from John Hutchinson in Tasmania, written 2 years before his posting to Tonga (see following lot), it acknowledges his appointment to Tonga by the Wesleyan Missionary Society and confirms his readiness to go, hoping that the mission would set out no later than March, sent from Launceston to London with indistinct “HOBART TOWN / V D L” marking and “PORTSMOUTH / SHIP LETTER” box hs, ms “1/4” rate, faint London arrival on reverse, fine and interesting historical item



41188

✉

2'000-3'000

1826 (Jun 29) Entire letter from a missionary, datelined “Tongataboo”, sent by John Hutchinson to the Wesleyan Missionary Society in London, telling of the first landing on Tongatabu with diary extracts from 23rd-29th, recounting their meetings with the indigenous population, ms “8” rate, reverse with London Ship Letter and normal cds, front-side endorsed “No.1” at top left, fascinating content and the first known letter from Tonga, a highly important exhibition item

Note: Wesleyan missionaries arrived in Tonga in 1822 but no correspondence from their short stay is known. A second, successful, attempt to land missionaries took place in 1826.

41189

✉ / 224

600-800

1826 (Oct) Entire letter from a missionary, sent by John Hutchinson to the Wesleyan Missionary Society in London, endorsed “No.2” at top left, with further diary extracts from July 28th-October 26th, unfortunately missing page numbers 1-4 but still with pages 5-8, with Hutchinson telling the Society about his lack of confidence in his leader, etc., ms “8” rate, reverse with London Ship Letter and normal cds, fascinating content and the second known letter from Tonga, an important exhibition item

Note: Wesleyan missionaries arrived in Tonga in 1822 but no correspondence from their short stay is known. A second, successful, attempt to land missionaries took place in 1826.



41190

✉ / 224

500-700

1828 (May 17) Entire letter from a missionary to the Wesleyan Missionary Society in London, datelined "Paramatta" (NSW), ms rate, reverse with "KINGSBRIDGE / SHIP LETTER" boxed hs and London cds, letter describing the departure of John Hutchinson (the writer of lot 41188) on board the ship "Industry", very fine

41191

✉ / 224

500-800

1828 (Jun 30) Entire letter from a missionary to the Wesleyan Missionary Society in London, with dateline "Tongatabu South Sea Islands / Hihifo Station", with journal extracts inside, ms "1/4" rate for the sea postage and the rate from Dover to London, reverse with "SHIP LETTER / DOVER" boxed hs and London cds, front-side endorsed "No.16", very fine

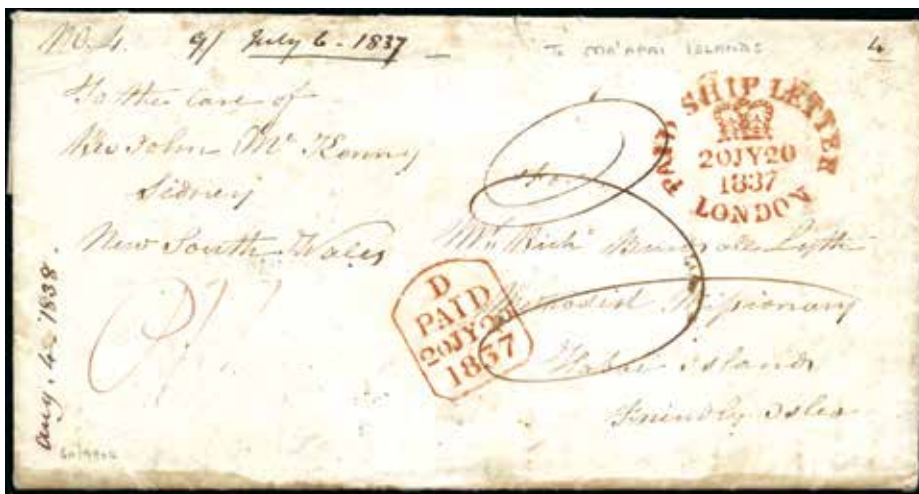
Note: Wesleyan missionaries arrived in Tonga in 1822 but no correspondence from their short stay is known. A second, successful, attempt to land missionaries took place in 1826.

41192

✉ / 224

150-200

1833 (Sep 5) Entire from New South Wales to the Wesleyan Missionary Society in London written by William Cross, a missionary for the Wesleyan Church based in Tonga from 1827, the bulk of the letter contains extracts from his diary of life on Tonga incl. the opening of a church on Vavau, and several mentions of the Chief of Haapai, later King George I, cover with "POST PAID SHIP LR" Sydney oval ds, reverse with "DOVER / INDIA LETTER" and London cds, fine and interesting historical letter about Tonga

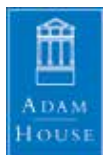


41193

✉

700-1'000

1837 (Jul) INCOMING entire letter from York, UK, to a Methodist missionary on the "Habai Islands / Friendly Isles", care of a reverend in Sydney, ms "1/1" for postage to Sydney and ms "3" to Tonga, with "PAID SHIP LETTER / LONDON" oval ds and tombstone ds, reverse with York despatch and Sydney GPO oval ds, very fine and rare early incoming mail which took 363 days to reach its destination!



Viewing in London: 16 & 17 November*

Adam House, 7-10 Adam Street, The Strand, London WC2N 6AA, from 10:30 to 17:00

* Find the list of lots available for viewing on our web page. Go to <http://www.davidfeldman.com/blog>

Additional images of items from larger lots
may be available at www.davidfeldman.com



41194



700-1'000

1838 Outer wrapper from a missionary to the Wesleyan Missionary Society in London, ms "3" for postage to Sydney and "1/4" rate to London, with "PAID SHIP LETTER / SYDNEY" oval ds and reverse with "INDIA LETTER / ROMNEY" boxed hs and London cds, very fine

Note: Most letters from Tonga to London were sent via Sydney where only the top letter in each bundle received a postal marking. This entire was transported on the "Marinus"



41195



700-1'000

1838 (Jun 30) INCOMING entire letter from York, UK, to a Wesleyan missionary on the "Friendly Islands", care of the Mission House in Sydney, cross-written contents, ms "1/1" for postage and ms "3" to Tonga, with "PAID SHIP LETTER / LONDON" oval ds and tombstone ds, reverse with York despatch and Sydney GPO oval ds, very fine and rare early incoming mail which took over 54 weeks to reach its destination!



41196



500-800

1839 (Jan) Outer wrapper from a missionary to the Wesleyan Missionary Society in London, ms "3" for postage to Sydney and "8" rate to London, with "PAID SHIP LETTER / SYDNEY" oval ds and "CORK / SHIP LETTER" boxed ds, reverse with Cork and Dublin ds, very fine

Note: This entire was transported on the "William Mitchell" from Sydney

41197



300-400

1848 (Jun 16) Entire to the Wesleyan Missionary Society in London, datelined "Friendly Islands Neiefu, Vavau", with ms "3/4" rate, Marseille transit, with contents talking about goods needed on the island

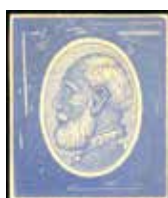
1886-88 King George I First Issue



41198



41199



41200



41201



41202

41198

P / 232

150-200

1886 Die proof of portrait with coloured surround in black on card, 28x31mm, corner crease clear of impression

41199

P / 232

150-200

1886 Die proof of portrait with coloured surround in red on card, 21x25mm, very fine

41200

P / 232

150-200

1886 Die proof of portrait with coloured surround in pale blue on card, 21x25mm, very fine

41201

P / 232

3

150-200

1886 6d Die proof in black, 23x27mm, very fine and scarce

41202

P / 232

3

150-200

1886 6d Die proof in red, 23x27mm, very fine and scarce



- 41203** P / 234 4 **300-400**
1886 1s Die proof in green on thick unglazed card, 56x76mm, fine and scarce
- 41204** P / 234 4 **300-400**
1886 1s Die proof in black on thick unglazed card, 58x74mm, fine and scarce



- 41205** * S **300-400**
1886-88 1d and 2d, perf.12x11 1/2, with ms "Specimen", mint part and large part og, 2d with a toned perf., fine and very rare



- 41206** * 田 (*) **100-150**
1886-88 Mint selection on album page incl. 1d perf.12x11 1/2 in lower left corner marginal pair showing "target" ornamentation, unused 2d perf.12 1/2, and perf.12x11 1/2, 6d and 1s in blocks of four, odd minor fault, uncommon multiples
- 41207** / 234 **600-800**
1886-88 Set of four (1d perf.12x11 1/2, 2d, 6d & 1s perf.12 1/2) affixed to presentation card along with four central vignettes taken from proofs in black (2), orange and pale blue, decorated with inscription "Dies Engraved by A. E. Cousins" (although not possible to attribute to him), very attractive item
- 41208** ✉ / 234 **600-800**
1889 (Oct 11) Envelope to France with 1886-88 perf.12x11 1/2 2d pair and 6d paying the 10d rate to Europe, tied by Nukualofa duplexes, sent via the German P.O. in Apia (Samoa) with bs and French arrivals, minor soiling otherwise fine
- 41209** ✉ / 234 **400-500**
1890 (Jun 19) Envelope to the UK with block of four 1886-88 2d perf.12x11 1/2 paying the 1890 8d per ounce rate, tied by Nukualofa duplexes, reverse with Auckland, Ely and Cardigan cds, missing portion of backflap, fine and rare multiple on cover
- 41210** ✉ / 234 **400-500**
1891 (Sep 27) Envelope to the UK via San Francisco with four 1886-88 2d perf.12x11 1/2, paying the 1890 8d per ounce rate, tied by Nukualofa duplexes, Lee arrival bs, some peripheral faults, fine

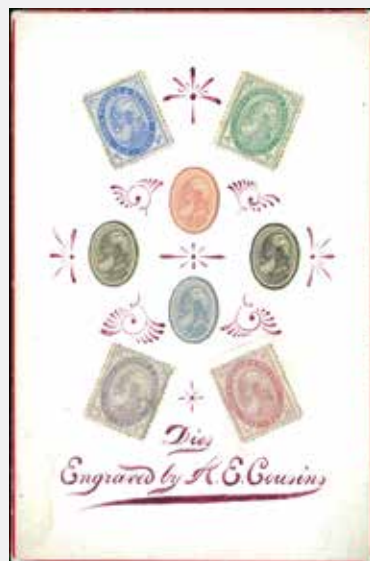
You may bid **LIVE** by Internet at www.davidfeldman.com



41203



41204



41207



41208



41209



41210



41211



41216



41221



41211

✉ / 234

500-700

1892 (May 18) Registered envelope to Germany with 1886-88 2d perf.12x11 1/2 tied by Nukualofa cds, no other postal markings, very fine, sent 2 months before the date of issue quoted by Higgins and Gage for this type of registration envelope

1891 Surcharged Issue



41212

** * 田

5,5a,6,6a

50-80

1891 Surcharges selection with unused 4d on 1d with missing stop after PENCE and 8d on 2d with short T variety, mint part og, plus both normal stamps in mint blocks of four (8d on 2d with minor faults)



41213

✉

5, 6 3'000-4'000

1892 (Feb 23) OHMS envelope with 1891 4d on 1d strip of three and 8d on 2d pair tied by Nukualofa duplex cancels, sent to the USA with German PO Apia (Samoa) transit bs, sent by the Postmaster and interestingly with typewritten address of the same form as that used for the 1896 "Half-Penny" provisionals, very fine and possibly unique franking of these surcharged issues

1891 Star Overprint Issue



41214

* (*)

7,7a,7b,8

300-500

1891 Star Overprint mint selection incl. normal 1d and 2d, plus four 1d with 2 stars & 2 half-stars, 3 stars, 3 stars & 1 half-star (unused) and four stars (small part og), mostly fine

The Stamps and Postal History of Tonga

A new set of stamps was issued in 1892, engraved by A. E. Cousins, in N. Z., who, by this time, had dissolved his association with Mr. Brick. Again, many proofs and specimens were prepared prior to issue, on 10 November, 1892.



12

41218ex1

The Stamps and Postal History of Tonga



11

41218ex2

The Stamps and Postal History of Tonga

Changes in postage rates resulted in the need for a 1/2 stamp, but before were issued the post office allowed bisecting of 1d stamps. This first occurred in 1893, but happened several times during stamp shortages until 1899.



37

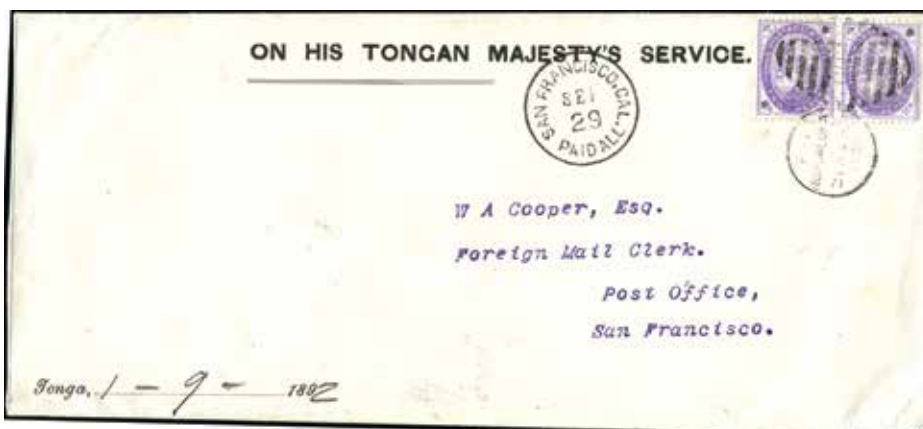
41219



41222



41224



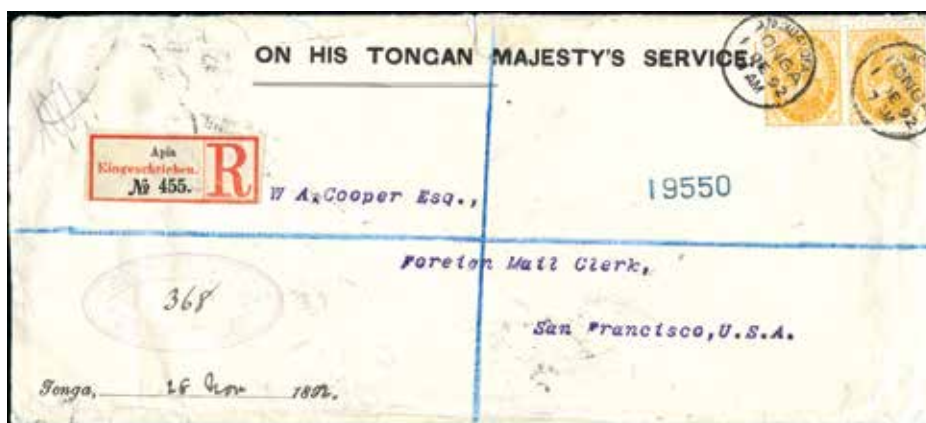
41215 8 700-1'000

1892 (Aug 31) OHTMS envelope with 1891 Star Ovpt 2d violet pair tied by Nukualofa duplex cancel, sent to the USA with German PO Apia (Samoa) transit bs, interestingly with typewritten address of the same form as that used for the 1896 "Half-Penny" provisionals, very fine and rare franking

41216 / 234 8 400-600

1892 (Oct) Envelope to New Zealand with 1891 Star Ovpt 2d tied by Nukualofa duplex, reverse with Auckland arrival cds and commercial sender's cachet for L. B. Levin, General Storekeeper, Auctioneer & Commission Agent, fine and scarce

1892 (Aug 25) Colour Change Issue



41217 9 2'000-3'000

1892 (Dec 1) OHTMS envelope with 1892 6d yellow-orange pair tied by Nukualofa duplex cancel, sent registered to the USA with Nukualofa violet registered oval cachet adjacent, German PO Apia (Samoa) registered label with transit bs and San Francisco arrival bs, interestingly with typewritten address of the same form as that used for the 1896 "Half-Penny" provisionals, very fine and very rare franking

1892 (Nov 10) Arms and King George I Issue

41218 P / 236 1'200-1'500

1892 (Nov 10) Issue collection of proofs incl. die proofs of King George I vignette with black frame, 1d in black (pair), grey-black and brown; 2d in lake, red and grey-black; 4d in brown, black and emerald; 8d in grey-black (pair), blue and yellow-brown; 1s in brown, yellow-brown and grey-black, plus plate proofs in issued colours of the 4d, 8d block showing portions of 3 stamps and 1s, difficult group

41219 / 236 10b 100-200

1892 Bisect group incl. 1d bisect in strip of three on piece, 1d bisect with pair on piece, 1d bisect with 2d on piece (5, with 4 diagonally and 1 vertically), mixed condition



- 41220** * (*) / www 10-14 **80-100**
1892 Issue mint selection incl. 1d pale rose, 1d bright rose pair with one showing broken O in TONGA, 2d pair (unused some offset), 4d ,8d (minor faults) and 1s pair (very fine)
- 41221** ☒ / 234 11 **300-400**
1893 (Apr 15) Envelope to Germany with four 1892 2d tied by TONGA barred ovals, reverse with Nukualofa, Auckland, London and Sondershausen cds, minor soiling, fine
- 41222** ☒ / 236 **600-800**
1893 (Jun 8) 4d Registered envelope (H&G no.4) to Germany with 1892 1d and 4d pair tied by Nukualofa cds with Auckland and London ds adjacent, reverse with Neiafu and arrival bs, very fine



41227



41223

- 41223** ☒ / 238 10b **500-600**
1893 (Jun 8) 4d Registered envelope (H&G 6) to SAN MARINO with 1892 1d pair and 1d bisect tied by Nukualofa duplex with Auckland, London and arrival cds adjacent, reverse Anconi ds, small part of address erased, very fine and scarce usage in period
- 41224** ☒ / 236 10b **300-400**
1893 (Jun) Envelope to France with 1892 1d bisect and 2d tied by duplex, reverse with German P.O. Apia (Samoa) and French arrivals, some minor soiling, a non-philatelic usage used in the correct period
- 41225** ☒ / 240 10b **300-400**
1893 (Jun 27) Envelope to New Zealand with 1892 1d bisect and 2d tied by HAAPAI barred oval with cds adjacent, endorsed per "S.S. Upolu", reverse with Neaifu, Nukualofa and Auckland arrival, some foxing, used in period
- 41226** ☒ / 240 10b **200-300**
1893? (Aug) Envelope sent to the Captain of the S.S. Upolu in New Zealand (one of the ships regularly carrying mail between Tonga, Auckland and Sydney) with 1892 1d bisect and 2d tied by Nukualofa duplex, missing backflap with no bs, some toning
- 41227** ☒ / 238 **600-800**
1894 (Jan 4) Registered 6d envelope (size H2) uprated with 1892 2d olive strip of three and single tied by Neiafu cds, sent to a stamp dealer in Australia, reverse with Auckland and Sydney registered cds, very fine and rare usage of the registered envelope





1893 Surcharge Issue



- | | | | |
|--|---------|-------|----------------|
| 41228 | * (*) P | 15-20 | 100-150 |
| 1893 Issue selection incl. plate proofs on thick paper of the 5d on 4d and 7 1/2d on 8d, plus mint red surch. 1/2d, 2 1/2d pair, 5d on 4d unused, 7 1/2d on 8d, black surch. 1/2d on 1d, 2 1/2d on 2d unused strip of three and pair possibly showing variety fraction bar omitted (trace can still be seen) with toned gum, mixed condition | | | |
| 41229 | ✉ / 240 | 19,20 | 400-500 |
| 1894 (Feb 2) 4d Registered envelope (H&G no.7) to New Zealand with 1893 black surch. 1/2d on 1d and 2 1/2 on 2d tied by Nukualofa duplex, reverse with Auckland, very fine | | | |
| 41230 | ✉ / 240 | 20 | 200-300 |
| 1894 (Feb 27) Envelope to New Zealand with 1893 2 1/2 black surch. on 2d tied by Nukualofa duplex, reverse with Auckland and Danevirke cds, minor foxing, fine | | | |
| 41231 | ✉ / 240 | 17 | 400-500 |
| 1894 (Mar 31) Envelope to New Zealand with 1893 5d on 4d tied by Nukualofa duplex, reverse with Auckland and Danevirke cds, minor foxing, fine | | | |



- | | | | |
|---|---------|----------|----------------|
| 41232 | ✉ | 18 | 600-800 |
| 1894 (Aug 14) 4d Registered envelope (H&G C2) to Germany with 1893 7 1/2 on 8d tied by NEIAFU cds, paying 1 1/2oz rate to Europe, Apia registered label with cds on reverse and Essen arrival cds, very fine | | | |
| 41233 | ✉ / 240 | 15,16,20 | 400-500 |
| 1894 (Oct 31) Envelope sent registered to England with 1893 red surch. 1/2d on 1d vert. pair, 2 1/2 on 2d pair and black surch. 2 1/2d on 2d pair tied by Nukualofa cds with violet "REGISTERED AT / TONGA, F. I." oval cachet below, with Auckland, London and Ipswich transit ds, very fine multiple franking | | | |
| 41234 | ✉ / 240 | | 400-500 |
| 1894 (Dec 31) Envelope to LUXEMBOURG with 1892 2d and 1893 1/2d on 1d tied by NEIAFU cds, reverse with German P.O. Apia transit and arrival cds, gum residue around stamps, fine and scarce cancel | | | |



41225



41226



41229



41230



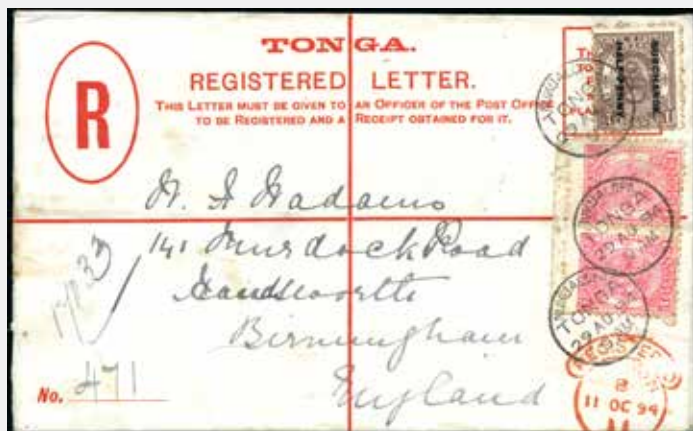
41231



41233



41234



41236



1894 Surcharge Issues in King George II Period



- 41235** * ◉ △ (*) 21-24 **200-300**
1894 Issue selection incl. varieties with mint/unused set, "SURCHARCE" on 1/2d on 4d mint part og and 1s mint og pair, small "F" on used 1/2d on 1s, double surcharge on 1/2d on 1s (one very fine cert. Sismondo and one with minor faults), plus overprint flaws caused by tissue adhering to stamp before surcharging (two used pairs, a single and a mint pair), mixed condition
- 41236** ☒ / 240 22,10 **700-1'000**
1894 (Aug 29) 4d Registered envelope to England with 1892 1d pale rose and 1894 1/2d on 1s paying correct rate, tied by Nukualofa cds, reverse with Auckland arrival cds, some minor toning, fine and scarce registered usage
- 41237** ☒ / 242 15,19,21 **200-300**
1894 (Aug 31) Envelope to Sydney with 1893 red surch. 1/2d on 1d, black surch. 1/2d on 1d and three 1894 1/2d on 1s tied by Nukualofa cds, reverse with Auckland and arrival cds, some toning, a nice mixed issue franking
- 41238** ☒ / 242 23 **600-800**
1894 (Nov 12) 4d Registered envelope (H&G 6) to Sydney with 1894 2 1/2d on 8d tied by Nukualofa cds, reverse with arrival cds, some toning, fine single franking
- 41239** ☒ / 242 23 **300-400**
1894 (Nov 28) 4d Registered envelope (H&G no.6) to Sydney with 1894 2 1/2d on 8d (trimmed perfs on 2 sides) tied by Nukuluofa cds, Auckland and arrival bs, fine registered usage
- 41240** ☒ / 242 23 **150-200**
1894 (Dec 18) Envelope to Vavau with 1894 2 1/2d on 8d tied by Neiafu cds, fine and scarce inter-island mail



- 41241** ☒ 21-24 **300-400**
1894 (Dec 22) Envelope sent registered to Sydney with 1894 set (incl. pairs of 2 1/2d on 8d and 2 1/2d on 1s) tied by Nukualofa cds with violet "REGISTERED AT / TONGA, F. I." oval cachet below, arrival bs, fine and attractive cover



41237



41238



41239



41240



41242



41243



41245



41248



41247



- | | | | |
|--|---------|----|----------------|
| 41242 | ✉ / 242 | 24 | 500-700 |
| 1895 (Jan 7) 4d Registered envelope sent to Captain Herrold in New Zealand with 1894 2 1/2d on 1s tied by Nukuluofa cds with large "95", Auckland arrival bs, minor toning, a scarce cancel type | | | |
| 41243 | ✉ / 242 | 24 | 500-700 |
| 1895 (Jan 7) 4d Registered envelope sent to Captain Herrold in New Zealand with 1894 2 1/2d on 1s tied by Nukuluofa cds with large "95", Auckland arrival bs, minor toning, a scarce cancel type | | | |

1895 Surcharge Issue on King George I



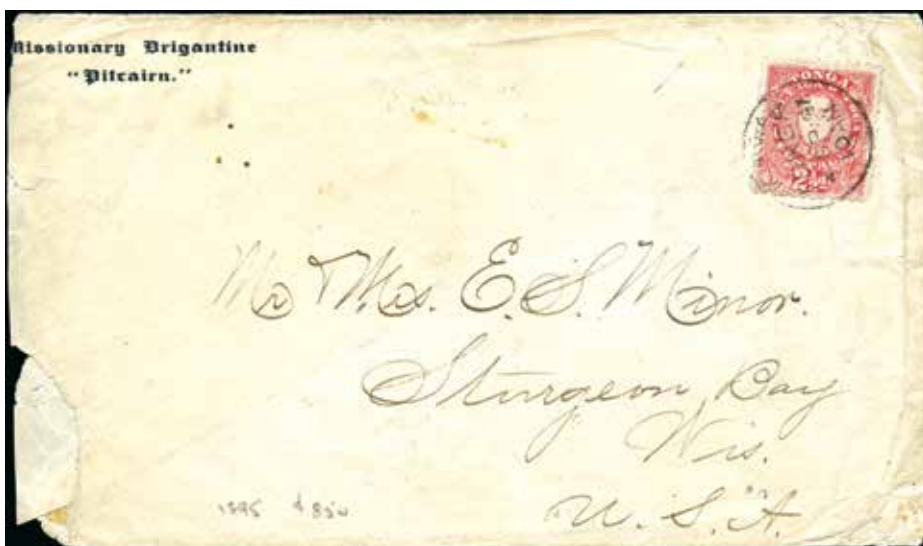
- | | | | |
|---|---------|-------|----------------|
| 41244 | * (*) | 25-28 | 300-400 |
| 1895 Issue selection incl. varieties, with deformed "E" in "PENI" on 1d on 2d mint pair, 1 1/2d on 2d unused pair, 2 1/2d on 2d used single and 7 1/2d on 2d used single, plus mint 2 1/2d on 2d with no stop after "SURCHARGE" and mint 7 1/2d on 2d perf.12 (SG £500), some tone spots, mostly fine (SG £1'410) | | | |
| 41245 | ✉ / 242 | 25-27 | 300-400 |
| 1895 (May 22) Envelope to Captain Herrold in New Zealand with 1895 1d on 2d, 1 1/2d on 2d and 2 1/2d on 2d tied by Haapai duplex, reverse with Nukuluofa and Auckland cds, some foxing, stated by SG to be the day of earliest known usage of these provisionals | | | |

1895 (May) Surcharge Issue on King George II Issue

- | | | | |
|--|---------------|--------|----------------|
| 41246 | * ☉ (*) / www | | 120-160 |
| 1895 Issue selection on an album page incl. unused set, "SURCHARCE" variety on 1/2d on 2 1/2d in used pair, and 7 1/2d on 2 1/2d listed varieties incl. "BU" joined mint, missing eyebrow unused, dot after postage unused and "7" for "1" mint, mixed condition (SG £752) | | | |
| 41247 | * 田 / 242 | 31-31e | 300-500 |
| 1895 Issue 7 1/2 on 2 1/2d complete mint pane of 24, showing the four listed constant varieties, usual interleaving adherence to reverse, an exhibition item (SG £1'640) | | | |
| 41248 | ✉ / 242 | | 150-200 |
| 1895 (Jun 20) Envelope to Captain Herrold in New Zealand with 1895 1/2d on 2 1/2d and 1d on 2 1/2d (2, one pre-cancelled and used again) paying the correct rate and tied by Nukualofa cds, Auckland arrival bs, very fine, the earliest known usage of these stamps | | | |
| 41249 | ✉ / 246 | | 600-800 |
| 1895 (Aug 7) Envelope sent registered to Captain Herrold in New Zealand with 1895 1/2d on 2 1/2d vert. pair (one showing "7" for "1" variety), 1d on 2 1/2d pair (one showing "7" for "1" variety) and 7 1/2d on 2 1/2d, with registered oval cachet adjacent, Auckland arrival bs, very fine and attractive cover with the complete set | | | |

1895 (Jul-Sep) Unoverprinted Issue

- | | | | |
|--|---------------|--|--------------|
| 41250 | * ☉ (*) / www | | 60-80 |
| 1895 (Jul-Sep) Issue selection on page incl. 1d mint, 2 1/2d used pair with one showing stop after POSTAGE, 5d unused block of four perf.12x11 and single mint perf.12x11 with black eye variety and 7 1/2 unused lower marginal pair with paper adherence, slightly mixed condition | | | |



41251



33 1'000-1'500

1895 (Sep 4) Printed envelope from the "Missionary Brigantine / Pitcairn", a schooner built for the Seventh-day Adventist Church for use in missionary work in the South Pacific, sent during their fourth voyage when they set up the first Seventh-day Adventist Church of Tonga, envelope with 1895 2 1/2d rose tied by Nukualofa cds, sent to the USA with San Francisco bs, some minor creasing and cover fault at lower left.

A fantastic item of Pacific Islands postal history that has interest not only with Tonga and Pitcairn collectors but also missionary mail collectors

41252

✉ / 246

300-500

1895 (Sep 19) Envelope sent registered to New Zealand with 1895 (Jul-Sep) complete set tied by Nukualofa cds, registered oval cachet adjacent, some foxing, scarce philatelic cover with the set

41253

✉ / 246

150-200

1895 (Oct 27) Envelope sent registered to Sydney with Government "FRANK" crown cachet uprated with 1895 (Jul-Sep) tied by Nukualofa cds, registered cachet adjacent, arrival bs, plus 1896 (Aug 16) envelope with Vavau Government frank with Auckland arrival bs, both with some foxing, scarce uprated registered official mail

41254

✉ / 246

300-500

1895 (Dec 10) Envelope to Captain Herrold New Zealand with 1895 (Jul-Sep) 1d pair and bisect tied by Nukualofa cds, Auckland arrival bs, some minor toning, scarce

41255

✉ / 246

100-150

1897 (Jan 28) Envelope to Belgium with 1895 (Jul-Sep) 2 1/2d tied by Nukualofa cds, undeliverable with "REBUT" and "RETOUR A L'ENVOYEUR..." instructional hs, reverse with Auckland, Colombo and Anvers cds, some minor cover faults, fine

Payment by Credit Card

Please contact us in advance if you wish to make payment by means of any of the following Credit Cards:
VISA, Mastercard and American Express





1896 (May) Typewritten Surcharge Issue



41256ex

41258

41256

* ☉ 田 / 245

500-700

1896 (May) Typewritten Surcharge selection incl. 1/2d on 1 1/2d on 2d mint block of four perf. 12 (SG £1'900+) and single used (toned, SG £425), and 1/2d on 7 1/2d on 2d unused strip of four (paper adherence) and part og single, fine and scarce group



41257

* (*)

1'000-1'500

1896 (May) Typewritten Surcharge VARIETIES selection incl. 1/2d on 7 1/2d on 2d (reading up) with two hyphens between "Half" and "Penny" (SG 37Bo, unpriced), 1/2d on 7 1/2d on 2d (reading down) with "stops instead of hyphens" variety (signed Bloch, SG 37Ad £1'100), 1/2d on 7 1/2d on 2d (reading up) with "Half-H" in pair with normal (SG SG37Bm £1'000) and 1/2d on 7 1/2d on 2d (reading up) with "comma over first hyphen" (unlisted), and 1/2d on 1 1/2d on 2d showing kiss-print doubling of the "V", a rare group, ideal for the specialist

41258

* / 245

37Af

600-800

1896 (May) Typewritten Surcharge 1/2d on 7 1/2d on 2d (reading down) with INVERTED SURCHARGE, mint small part og, tiny gum thin, fine and rare, signed Bloch (SG £3'250)

1897 Pictorial Issue



41259

P S

400-500

1897 Issue group of printer's proofs, plate proofs and specimens incl. 1/2d in unissued orange imperf. imperf. with specimen ovpt affixed to De La Rue book piece, imperf. with different specimen ovpt and perf. with specimen; imperf. plate proof pairs of 1/2d, 1d and 2 1/2d (vert.), 6d in unissued brown in imperf. pair on De La Rue book piece and 5s in unissued colours De La Rue book piece, a scarce assembly



41249



41252



41253ex1



41253ex2



41254



41255



41262



41261



41263



41260	** * ☉ / www			200-300
1897 Issue group of listed constant varieties incl. 1d mint with inv. wmk, both types of the 2d mint, 2 1/2d mint nh top right corner marginal vert. pair with lower showing missing fraction, 10d with normal mint, "small O" used and "both small O" used (some wrinkling), and 1s mint pair with one showing missing hyphen before TAHA, slightly mixed condition, a scarce assembly				
41261	✉ / 246			500-700
1897 Issue complete set on registered envelope tied by Vavau double circle ds with London, Auckland and Germany arrival, the 5d and 6d with some oxidised colour, rare philatelic cover with the complete set				
41262	* / 246	38-54		200-300
1897 Issue complete set plus 1899 Royal Wedding 1d adhered by their corners to official document with Haapai frank cachets and cds on reverse, some tone spots, unusual				
41263	✉ / 246			300-400
1899 (Jan 18) Registered envelope (H&G type 8) sent to Sydney with 1897 1d vert. pair and 1/2d, arrival bs, sender's cachet on reverse, a scarce commercial usage				
41264	✉ / 248			120-160
1900 Registered envelope to New Zealand with 1897 5d tied by Nukualofa cds, with Auckland and Dunedin bs, minor soiling, fine (<i>property of another vendor</i>)				
41265	✉ / 248			100-150
1900? (Mar 16) Envelope to Samoa with 1897 3d bisect and 1d tied by Vavau cds, no bs, address overwritten, fine				
41266	✉ / 248			200-300
1900 (Mar 20) Envelope to New Zealand with 1897 3d bisect (tied), 1/2d (3) and 2d all tied by Vavau cds, Nukualofa and Auckland bs, minor toning, plus cover sent registered with a stamp cut out				
41267	✉ / 248			100-150
1900 (Mar 20) Envelope to New Zealand with five 1897 1d bisects tied by Vavau cds, reverse with Nukualofa and Auckland cds, fine and attractive				
41268	✉ / 248			400-600
1902 (Jan 2) Registered envelope to Germany with 1897 2 1/2d pair cancelled by HAAPAI cds, ms "1" making this the first registered letter of the year, reverse with Apia and arrival bs, very fine				
41269	✉ / 248			300-400
1901 (Apr 25) Registered envelope to Germany with 1897 4d tied by "VAVAU" barred oval with Vavau double circle despatch below, Auckland and London bs, very fine				
41270	✉ / 248			300-400
1901 (Aug 27) OHTMS envelope sent from Keppel's Island to Nukualofa with cds at top right, reverse with 15 Sep 01 arrival, seemingly re-used and franked with 1897 1d vert. pair tied by Nukualofa June 1902 cds, minor faults, a rare example of the Keppel's cds				
41271	✉ / 248			300-400
1901 (Oct 2) Registered envelope (H&G 7) to Germany with 1897 2d and 3d tied by Vavau barred ovals with double circle despatch adjacent, Apia and Hamburg arrival bs, very fine				
41272	✉ / 248			300-400
1902 (Jan 20) Large envelope sent registered from Nukualofa to Vavau "per SS Manapouri", with 1897 1s, 4d and 2d paying 7oz rate plus reg'n fee, tied by Nukualofa cds with Vavau double circle ds on reverse, rare inter-island registered usage				



41264



41265



41267



41266ex



41268



41269



41270



41271



41273



41272



41274



41275



- 41273** ✉ / 248 **700-1'000**
- 1903 (Nov 7) Incoming envelope from South Australia with 1894-1906 2 1/2d tied by Adelaide cds, sent underpaid with "T / 25cts" and large "5", franked on arrival by Nukualofa duplex paying the postage due, opened for display and reverse slightly reduced, extremely rare with only two examples of Tongan stamps being used as postage dues recorded at this time
- 41274** ✉ / 248 **300-400**
- 1906 (Nov 29) Registered envelope (H&G 9) to Germany with 1897 2 1/2d and 5d tied by Vavau double circle ds, reverse with Montreal, Vancouver and arrival bs, very fine, unusual with Canadian transits
- 41275** ✉ / 248 **400-600**
- 1912 (May 26) Registered envelope (H&G C16) to Fiji with 1897 2d pair tied by Nukualofa cds, with "REGISTERED AT / No 321 / NUKUALOFA" oval cachet and Fiji registered box cachet below, minor soiling otherwise fine
- 41276** ✉ / 252 **150-200**
- 1919 (Nov 15) Envelope sent registered to Sydney with matching registered receipt for registration no.117 (also for nos. 118 and 119), with philatelic franking of 1897 issue, fine and scarce item

1899 Royal Wedding Issue

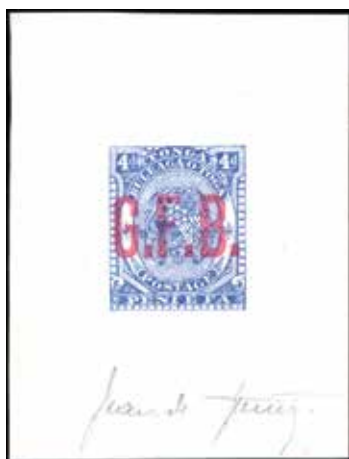


- 41277** * ◎ 田 E **600-800**
- 1899 Royal Wedding issue selection incl. three overprint essays (one with cert. RPS, all showing why the Government Gazette didn't get the job to do the overprinting!), a very fine mint single showing "1889" for "1899" variety (SG54a, signed), used block of four with one showing "long hyphen" variety, and mint pair with what looks to be a forged ovpt showing a missing comma variety
- 41278** ✉ / 252 **600-800**
- 1900 (Mar) Envelope sent by registered book post to Germany with 1899 Royal Wedding 1d, 1897 2d & 4d tied by indistinct cds, registered oval below with NY reg'd label, reverse with San Francisco, New York and Wolfratshausen arrival, minor cover creasing, very rare, this being one of only two covers with the Royal Wedding stamp recorded by the vendor
- 41279** ✉ / 252 **200-300**
- 1935 (May 27) Foreign Parcel Post "Form of Customs Declaration" for a parcel to New Zealand, with Nukualofa cds, minor foxing, very rare and the only example recorded by the vendor, plus 1928 US "avis de réception" receipt for a letter from Los Angeles to Nukualofa with both cds, the only one known sent to Tonga

Officials and Official Mail



- 41280** * (*) **400-500**
- 1893 G.F.B. mint set (8d & 1s unused, 1s toned) and 1893 Surcharge mint set (1/2d and 10d unused, 7 1/2d unused with some red ink), plus 7 1/2d with double surcharge (SG £2'250), mostly fine



41281

F

300-400

1893 G.F.B. Sperati forgeries of the 4d, 8d and 1s on small imperf. sheetlets, signed in pencil by Sperati with B.P.A. handstamp on reverse, very fine and rare (no Tonga Sperati forgeries were offered in the Baillie collection)



41282



3'000-4'000

1893 (Jun 12) Registered envelope to Switzerland with 183 G.F.B. 2d and 8d tied by Nukualofa duplex, sent via Apia with reg'd label and backstamps, Geneva arrival bs, cover slightly toned, an extremely rare usage of this official issue and one of the top rarities of Tonga

41283

✉ / 252

300-500

1894 (May 26) OHMS envelope sent registered with "TONGA TREASURY / TONGATABU" free frank cachet with Nukualofa cds below, with Auckland and Sydney arrival bs, minor cover fault at left, the scarcest of the free frank cachets

Additional images of items from larger lots
may be available at www.davidfeldman.com

Lots marked "www" are illustrated **only on our website**



41284ex



41287ex

41284

✉ P / 251

150-200

1891 1d die proof of the oval value frame on thick glazed paper, crease through strike, plus two unused examples of the envelope it was used for, rare with only 6 strikes made of this 1d die

Postal Stationery

41285

✉ / 252

200-300

1894 (Feb 2) 1d Postal stationery envelope sent locally to the S.S. Upolu with crisp Nukualofa duplex on front and barred oval cancelling die on reverse, minor soiling, fine and rare usage

41286

✉ / 252

200-300

1894 (Feb 2) 1d Postal stationery envelope sent locally to the S.S. Taviuni with Nukualofa cds and Tonga Government Frank cachet on front and duplexes cancelling die on reverse, backflap join reinforced, fine and rare usage

41287

✉ P / 251

400-500

1911 1 1/2d Letter card die proof in black on thin card, plus the letter card with specimen overprint, unused with wrapper for a pack of 10, a used card to Austria, a different type letter card unused and used card to Germany, an uprated registered lettercard to Germany and one sent to Wales in 1939 with "N.B....The lettercards were discarded owing to impracticability in damp heat", a useful group

41288

✉ S / www

600-800

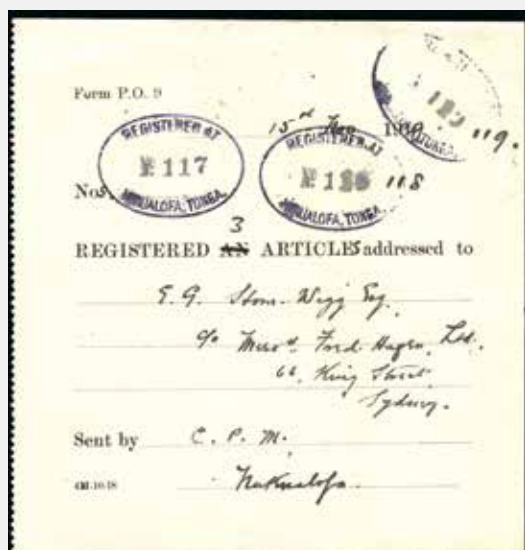
Accumulation of 64 postal stationery picture postcards from the three different series, many used, a few specimens, some duplication, a difficult and desirable group

41289

✉ S / www

300-400

Collection of 33 postal stationery picture postcard written up on pages showing the three different series, many used, a few specimens, a difficult and desirable group



41276ex1



41278



41276ex2



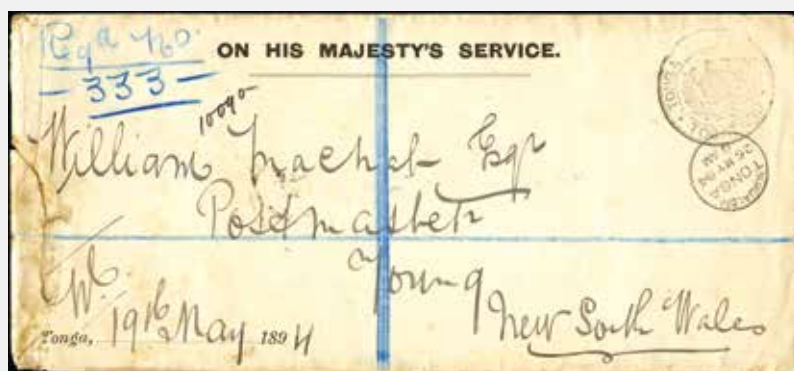
41279ex1



41279ex2



41285



41283



41291ex1



41291ex2



41286



41291ex3



41291ex4



Collections & Group Lots

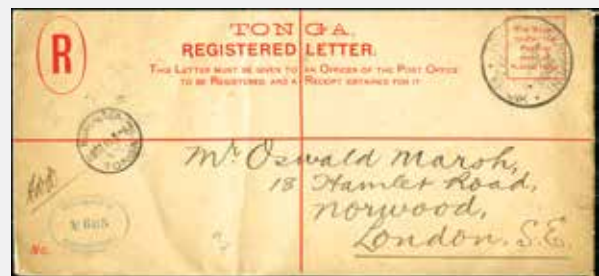
- 41290** ** * ☉ / www **150-200**
 1886-1953, Small mint & used collection on small album pages incl. officials, mixed condition (SG £900+)
(property of another vendor)
- 41291** ☒ / 252 **400-500**
 1869-1912, INCOMING group of 6 covers incl. Great Britain 1895 (Jan 9) 1d pink postal stationery envelope uprated with 1887 Jubilee 1 1/2d and 2d; New Zealand 1869 (Oct 7) 1d postal stationery card cancelled by Christchurch cds with Nukualofa arrival cds adjacent with message noting the dates of the steamships leaving Sydney for Tonga; 1903 Aden ppc with France 10c tied by paquebot ds with arrival bs; and Austria 1903 10h (4 with 3 on reverse) with Vavau arrival; and New South Wales 1898 sent to Reverend J. Egan Moulton at Tubou College, Nukualofa arrival bs; and 1912 New Zealand postcard, fine and scarce destination group
- 41292** ☒ / 254 **2'000-3'000**
 1894-1937, REGISTERED ENVELOPES group of 13 used (+1 missing stamps) and 6 mint, various sizes and types (H&G numbers noted on pages) with frankings from the 1897 and 1920-35 issues and one cover with 1892 & 1893 issues 3-value franking uncancelled but sent, with single, double and triple rates, one with 1920-35 2d with "small 2" variety, one with Government Frank, a great group for the postal stationery specialist
- 41293** ☒ / 254 **1'500-2'000**
 1895-96, Correspondence of 9 covers from/to George Washington Shill, a Mormon missionary, one sent from Nukualofa to Haapai with 1895 2 1/2d rose (overpaying) with HAAPIA (misspelt) arrival, two with the same franking to Utah and Arizona Territory in the USA, the six incoming covers from the USA, all but one with damaged franking, a rare group of interest to the American philatelist as well
- 41294** ☒ / 254 **600-800**
 1895-1944, Group of 14 covers incl. philatelic, official and commercial mail, mostly with 1897 issue with various frankings, 1895 philatelic cover with Nukualofa with large "95" cds on 1894 set + 1893 4d & 8d, three 1897 2d (one with small "2") on censored cover to New Zealand, two 1897 2 1/2d (one showing missing fraction bar) on internal cover, a 1936 tin can mail cover, some foxing, interesting group
- 41295** ☒ / 256 **200-300**
 1895-1970, OFFICIAL MAIL group of 16 covers, mostly unfranked with Government Frank cachets incl. "IHE FEKAU AE TU'I" (On the King's Service) env. with scarce Nukualofa cds with large "95", 1900 OHTMS env. with HAAPAI frank, 1940 OHBMS from the British Consulate 1945 large OHMS from Radio Nukualofa (stamped), 1960s envelopes (3) from the Treasury / Land & Survey Dept, a few registered, a nice group



- 41296** ☒ **500-700**
 1897-1905, Correspondence of ten covers from Dr. Donald McLennan who was the Medical Officer in Tonga and personal friend with King George II, incl. a beautiful advertising cover for his surgery sent to France, OHMS envelope (not posted) with his handstamped signature, three covers with his monogram on the backflap, four covers/cards with his 4-line sender's cachet incl. two with "KEPPEL'S" cds, etc., a fabulous lot



41292ex1



41292ex2



41292ex3



41292ex4



41293ex1



41293ex2



41294ex1



41294ex2



41294ex3



41294ex4



41297

✉ / 256

400-600

1938-64, AIRMAILS collection of 20 covers incl. incoming and outgoing, with first flights incl. 1939 Fiji to Tonga (Bryan Jones says 25 flown), 1939 first flight to New Zealand by "Aotearoa", 1941 first flight to Fiji 1943 Nukualofa to Vavau, 1942 Pan American Australia to Tonga (returned), 1942 Australia via Tonga to Hawaii mixed frankings and two 1965 anniversary airmail covers, a great little collection with scarce airmails

41298

✉ / 256

100-150

1952-94, OFFICIAL MAIL group of 5 covers incl. rare 1992 20s on 4s provisional on OHMS cover (SG 1217a) (only a handful of examples known mint or used), 1970 OHMS with official airmail stamps and banana stamps(!), 1962 official airmail on cover, 1970 official airmail FDC and stampless 1952 OHMS cover, interesting group with future potential

41299

✉ / 256

700-1'000

PICTURE POSTCARDS: 140 postcards, mostly from the early 1900s-1930s period, some used, a wide range depicting villages, important buildings, scenic views, people, Royalty, nature, etc., a difficult group

Transvaal



41299A

✉

1'000-1'500

1875 Envelope from Transvaal to England with 6d milky blue roulette 15 1/2-16 tied by numeral in combination with Cape 4d and 1s tied by "1" numerals with Cape Town 29.04.75 cds adjacent, Spaling arrival bs, fine and rare combination, according to Jorgensen there are only 12 covers known with 6d ZAR and 1s4d Cape franking for 1/2oz to UK carried by packet line, this being unrecorded

41300

✉ / 260

100-150

1902 (Apr 11) USA Consular Service envelope sent registered to the USA with 1s9 1/2d franking tied by Johannesburg registered cds, triangular censor hs below, London and New York bs, fine and attractive franking

41301

✉ / www

100-150

1903 (Aug 17) Envelope from Klip River Camp to England with KEVII 1d and ERI 1/2 on 2d tied by two clear strikes of the Klip River Camp double cds which was only in use during military manoeuvres for 50 days, and rated as "Extremely Rare" by Putzel, also included is "Diary of Proposed Operations, etc. for the Cavalry at Klip River Camp" (fire damage at left) and a "Narrative and remarks" by Lt. Col. McGrigor

41302

✉ / www

70-100

POSTAL STATIONERY: 1909 KEVII 4d Registered Letter envelope used locally in Heidelberg & postmarked 22 Feb 09, unpriced used by H&G, very fine and rare



41295ex1



41295ex2



41297ex



41298ex



41299ex1



41299ex2



41299ex3



41303

** * ☉ (*) F

200-300

COLLECTIONS: 1870-1909, Mint & used collection on small album pages, with usual range of forgeries/reprints of the early issues, noted 1903 £1 and £5 specimens, mixed condition (SG £3'500+)

Vrybrug



41304

△

1-4

400-500

1899 1/2d on 1/2d to 2 1/2d on 2 1/2d set of four tied to piece by Vryburg 25 NO 99 cds, reverse with manuscript "I the undersigned certify these surcharged stamps as genuine", signed W R F Ahsford, Act. Postmaster, fine (SG £1'105)

Trinidad



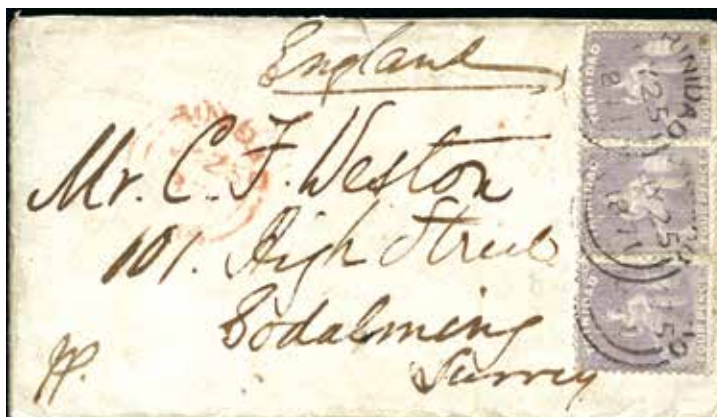
41305

*

48

150-200

1860 6d Bright Yellow-Green, clean-cut perf. 14-16 1/2, mint, very fine (SG £550)



41306

✉

1'500-2'000

1871 (Jul 25) Envelope to England with three 1863-80 4d on obverse and block of six 1863-80 1d carmine on reverse (small crease at lower left), tied by Trinidad cds in black with red cds adjacent, with Godalming arrival bs, a rare franking, cert. BPA (2009)



41307

** * ☉ S

600-800

COLLECTIONS: 1851-98, Mint & used collection on small album pages with Britannia issues with used incl. two 1860 (4d) and 1859 6d green, later with high values incl. 1907 £1 mint & used, mixed condition (SG £3'000+)



41308

** * ☉ 田 (*)

1'000-1'500

COLLECTIONS: 1851-1909 Old-time mint & used collection of QV on twenty album pages showing a good deal of completion, including values to £1, showing a fine array of the Britannia issues, some in blocks, shades etc., generally fine to very fine (SG 2/148, £6'000+)

Tobago



41309



41311ex



41309

☉ / 258

18a

120-160

1882-84 CA 4d yellow-green, used, showing malformed "CE" on Pence variety, corner perf. short, a scarce error (SG £500)

41310

** * ☉ / www

200-300

COLLECTIONS: 1879-92, Mint & used selection incl. 1879 1s mint (toned), 5s with what looks to be a forged cancel, 1879 issue with wmk CA (fiscals) to 5s mint (toned), 1885-96 mint set and some surcharge issues, mixed condition (SG £1'200+)

41311

** * ☉ (*) / 258

400-700

COLLECTIONS: 1879-96 Old-time mint collection of QV on five album pages showing a good deal of completion, including values to 1s, useful shades, generally fine to very fine (SG 1/33, £2950+)



Trinidad and Tobago

41312

✉ / 260

150-200

1900 (Apr 9) Philatelic cover initially sent from Port of Spain with two strips of three 1d postage dues, with Toco Apr 10 bs, then later franked with Grenada 2 1/2d and Trinidad 2d tied Toco Apr 21, fine and unusual concoction



41313 (detail)



41314

41313

△ / 259

128var

300-400

1902 Britannia 2 1/2d purple and blue, large part of value omitted, tied by SAN FERNANDO / TRINIDAD NO 25 05 on small piece, a spectacular variety, see also note on page 570 of the SG Commonwealth 2011 about number 127a, interestingly this example also originates from San Fernando

41314

* / 259

176a

60-100

1917 War Tax 1d red, mint showing INVERTED OVPT, very fine & scarce (SG £225), cert. BPA (1951)

41315

** * ◎ S / www

180-260

COLLECTIONS: 1885-1961, Mint & used collection on small album pages with 1913-23 values to £1 mint, 1914 Red Cross label used, some officials and better postage dues, mixed condition (SG £1'000+)

41316

** * ◎ (*) / www

200-300

COLLECTIONS: 1913-63 Old-time mint & used collection of KEVII to QEII on eighteen album pages showing a good deal of completion, including values to £1, generally fine to very fine (SG 1/33, £900+)

Tristan da Cunha

41317

** * ◎ / www

80-100

COLLECTIONS: 1952-68, Mint & used selection incl. 1952, 1960, 1961 and 1933 mint nh sets, fine (SG £390+)

Turks and Caicos Islands



41318



41319



41320



41321



41322



41323

41318

(*) / 259

12a

60-80

1881 1/2d on 1s lilac, unused, no gum, showing FRACTION BAR MISSING, fine and scarce variety (SG £600)

41319

(*) / 259

26

70-90

1881 2 1/2 surcharge type 16 setting 2 on 1867 6d black, unused (regummed), trimmed perfs at top, fine, cert. BPA (2014) (SG £400)

41320

* / 259

29

150-180

1881 2 1/2 surcharge type 19 setting 5 on 1873-79 1s lilac, mint part og, fine, cert. BPA (2014) (SG £550)



41300



41312



41324



41325




41328



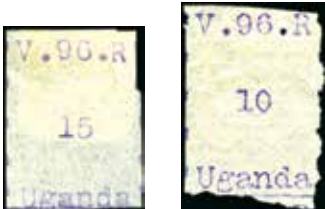
41329



41333

Lot N°	Symbol(s) / Photo Page		Cat. N°	Estimate (£)
				
41321	* / 259		38	240-300
	1881 2 1/2 surcharge type 25 setting 9 on 1867 1s dull blue, mint part og, fine, cert. BPA (2014) (SG £1'100)			
41322	⊙ / 259		42	40-60
	1881 4 surcharge type 28 setting 1 on 6d black, neat cancel, trimmed perfs otherwise fine, cert. RPS (1953) (SG £350)			
41323	* / 259		45	90-120
	1881 4 surcharge type 29 1873-79 1s lilac, mint part og, showing transient printing flaw on neck, cert. BPA (2014) (SG £475)			
41324	✉ / 260			150-200
	1898 Envelope sent registered to London with 1882 1/2d, 1889-93 1d, 1887-89 6d and 1s each cancelled "TI", with "R" hs and oval registered ds of Turks Island and London, missing backflap, an attractive philatelic franking			
41325	✉ / 260			100-150
	1917 (May 10) Envelope sent registered to the USA with KGV 1/2d pair, 1d and 2 1/2d tied by type 2 cds with further type 3 cds on reverse, arrival cds, fine			
41326	** * ⊙ 田 (*) / www			600-900
	COLLECTIONS: 1867-1960 Old-time mint & used selection of QV to QEII on twenty-two album pages showing many complete sets, including Perkins Bacon & Key types with values to £1, generally fine to very fine (SG 1/253, £4'000+)			
41327	* ⊙ (*) S / www			300-400
	COLLECTIONS: 1867-1967, Mint & used collection on small album pages, incl. mint sets of 1900-04, 1909-11 (plus Specimens 1/2d to 3s), 1938-45, 1957 to £1 plus 1948 Silver Wedding 10s block of 8, mostly fine (SG £1'500+)			

Uganda

41328	✉ / 260			80-100
	1902 (Feb 27) Long registered envelope with 1902 2 1/2a tied by Entebbe cds, sent to Ebbe, odd tone spot, fine			
41329	✉ / 260			100-150
	1904 (Jun 14) Envelope sent registered to the UK with 1898-1902 1a scarlet (3), 1a carmine rose, 2a and 1902 1/2a paying the correct rate, tied by Kampala cds with box registration hs below, reverse with Mombassa registered cds, London and Altringham cds, fine, cert. Knopke (2000)			
				
41330	** * ⊙ (*) S			200-300
	COLLECTIONS: 1896-1902, Mint & used selection on three small album pages, with 1896 type-written 10c and 15 (both with faults), 1896 2a pen-cancelled, plus a few later incl. 1898-1902 5R used (SG £1'900+)			

You can view our catalogues and bid during the auction

via our website, www.davidfeldman.com



Virgin Islands



41331ex



41332

- 41331** P / 262 15 **300-400**
1867 4d Imperforate proofs on card, in mauve, dull orange, green and pale green, also a large margined example of dull orange, fine and scarce
- 41332** (*) / 262 20 **200-300**
1867 1s Crimson frame, scarce printing on bluish-grey paper with perforations reset to provide larger marginal stamps, unused, without gum as normal, slight soiling, cert. BPA (1959) (SG £750)
- 41333** ✉ / 260 **400-500**
1889 (Mar 13) OHMS envelope sent registered to Germany with 1887-89 1s brown (minor creasing) tied by Tortola cds, arrival bs, portion of backflap missing, a scarce usage
- 41334** * ◎ (*) / www **300-400**
COLLECTIONS: 1866-1966, Mint & used collection on small album pages, some QV material, with mint sets incl. 1899, 1904, 1913-19, 1938-47, 1956-62 and 1964-68, mixed condition (SG £1'700+)
- 41335** ** * ◎ 田 (*) / www **400-600**
COLLECTIONS: 1867-1962 Old-time mint & used selection of QV to QEII on twenty album pages showing many complete sets, including some early issues & some later blocks, generally fine to very fine (SG 9/173, £2'900+)

Zanzibar



- 41336** * P 234/242 **400-600**
1908-09 Imperf. plate proofs of 1r, 3r, 4r and 5r in horizontal pairs and 10r, 20r and 40r in vertical pairs, all on gummed watermarked paper, fine multiples
- 41337** ** 田 / www 235 **70-100**
1908-09 2r Violet block of twenty mint nh, from the left four vertical rows of the sheet with margins, fine and impressive multiple (SG £400+)



41338

*

260b var

700-1'000

1913 20r Black and green with variety FRAME DOUBLY PRINTED, lower right corner example, mint og (toned), fine and very rare, cert. BPA (2003)



41339

(*) S

261s/263s

70-100

1914-22 1c, 3c and 6c each overprinted "Specimen" and additionally handstamped "Colonias" in red by the Spanish post office prior to distribution to one of its Colonial post offices, only 3c with gum, a fine and rare trio

41340

⊙ (*) / www

D1/D24

100-120

POSTAGE DUES: Selection incl. 1926-30 unused values to 75c (12), 1930-33 unused set plus used 1926-30 9c and 1930-33 2c, 6c and 25c, mostly very fine (SG £447)

41341

* ⊙ ✉ (*) / www

300-400

COLLECTIONS: 1891-1961, Mint & used collection on small album pages incl. some India used in Zanzibar, 1895-98 2 1/2a on 1a mint, 1904 short-set to 3R on cover, 1908-09 short-set to 5R mint, etc., mostly fine (SG £1'400+)

Zululand



41342

* ⊙ (*) /

400-600

COLLECTIONS: 1888-96, Mint & used selection incl. 1888-93 GB overprinted values to 5s (the 5s mint with crayon mark, used very fine), 1894-96 mint incl. 4s, some forgeries, mixed condition (SG £2'500+)

Sudan

Specialised Airmail Collection



Probably one of the finest collections of these attractive Sudan Airmail issues





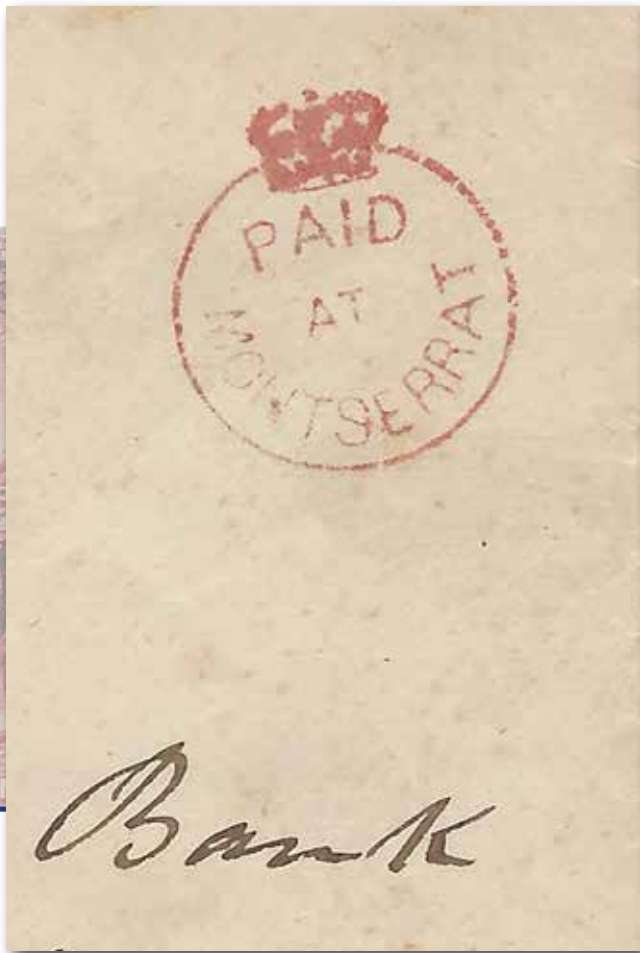
1931-1938 Extensive and valuable specialized collection of the attractive bicoloured airmail stamps, showing die proofs, proofs, essays, colour trials, specimen overprints, surcharges with a vast array of varieties, including proof surcharges in red and green, double surcharge (SG 68a, £1000), plus the famous 2 1/2pi on 5m top sheet

marginal strip of five showing surcharge inverted with the very rare Arabic letter missing (SG 70cd, £30'000) and small "1/2" (SG 70ce (SG £4'500), 1938 three values with the rare perf. 11 1/2 x 12 1/2 (SG £700 each). A truly amazing assembly of these colourful issues; many of the important items with certificates and some provenance Danson.

Price on request

Montserrat

An award winning collection of postal history



Montserrat eight-frame exhibition collection expertly mounted on 128 pages

The collection is organised as:

Forerunners: Pre-Montserrat Postal Markings (1769-1790)

Period 1: Montserrat Post Office 1790-1903

Straight Line Handstamps (1790-1802)

Horseshoe Handstamps (1804-1809)

No Handstamps (1810-1836)

Circular Datestamps (1836-1873)

First Stamp Issues (1858-1889)

Leeward Islands Period (1890-1903)

Period 2: Reissue of Montserrat Postage 1903-1946

Small Circular Datestamps (1903-1912)

Large Circular Datestamps (1909-1933)

Plymouth Datestamps (1930-1946)

Early Air Mail Period (1930-1936)

George VI & World War II (1938-1946)

World War II & Censorship (1939-1945)



This collection follows the development of the Montserrat mail system starting as early as 1769, showing the first postal markings in 1790, and then the rather unusual history of the Post Office within the complex structure of the "Presidency" of Montserrat and the entire Caribbean Leeward Islands Colony comprising Montserrat, Antigua, St. Kitts-Nevis, Dominica, and the British Virgin Islands. The Islands of Montserrat is small enough in the philatelic sense that the exhibit covers the development of the postal history from the Forerunner Period in the 1760's to the end of the World War II period in 1945-6, almost

200 years. Postal History in the formal philatelic sense usually means the study of rates, routes, and markings of an area or country. Montserrat is of such a size that the term Postal History is used as well to encompass the philatelic history of the Post Office itself which covers a broader scope than just the rates, routes and markings. Thus, the study of when various stamps issues as well as postal stationery were introduced and the political factors that influenced these issues are also discussed here as part of the island's Postal History. Montserrat Ship, Packet and other Mail Rates are shown starting from very early inception.

Price on request

TO BE OFFERED FOR SALE



The Mauritius “Post Office” Issue Printing Plate

“The greatest philatelic treasure existing”

Alexander Joseph Sefi, 1912

December 1st, 2016 at 18:00 CET
David Feldman SA, Geneva

www.davidfeldman.com



David Feldman

INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONEERS

Following its fantastic re-discovery last year, and its exhibition in Europe, Asia, and America, the David Feldman company proudly presents for sale, on behalf of the Burrus family, the mythical Mauritius "Post Office" issue printing plate.

Engraved by Joseph Barnard in 1847 and used to print 500 stamps of each value from which

only a handful have survived, the "Post Office" printing plate has always been surrounded by a fascination only equaled by a few other items throughout the history of philately. Moreover, none other has achieved the degree of romance and mystery possessed by what has been called "the greatest philatelic treasure existing" and "the most expensive piece of copper in the world".



Have we not met before?

The 1d and 2d "Post Office" stamps sold by David Feldman S.A. in 1993 for Sfr. 1,610,000 and Sfr. 1,725,000 respectively face the clichés from which they were printed in 1847.

Do not miss the opportunity to own one of the most important pieces of philatelic history. The last time to see it in public before it is offered for sale on December 1st 2016, will be at the lot viewing at our offices in Geneva, from November 28 to December 1.

David Feldman SA, 175 Route de Chancy, 1213 Onex, Geneva, Switzerland

Conditions of Sale

The currency of the auction is the British pound (£)

Participation in any David Feldman S.A. auction means acceptance in full of the following conditions as well as any rights and obligations arising therefrom. These same conditions also apply to all transactions in auction lots taking place outside the realm of the auctions. DAVID FELDMAN S.A., organiser of the auctions, acts as an agent only and is not liable in any way whatsoever for any default(s) of purchaser(s) and/or vendor(s).

1. The auction lots are offered

1.1 As presented in the relative auction catalogue and/or through the David Feldman S.A. website. Lots are meticulously described and with the greatest care, however without responsibility. Photographs count as part of the description with regard to the margins, perforation, centering, postmarks and all other visible attributes. The descriptions of the lots mention if the items are signed by recognised experts and/or accompanied by expert certificates.

1.2 As viewed in person: before and during auction sales, persons or their agents may examine lots at our offices or at the auction location, and must confirm their auction invitation before viewing. Persons or their agents attending a Live Room auction by invitation and/or who have viewed lots before an auction are understood to have examined all lots which they purchase and accept them as they are at the moment of the knocking-down and not necessarily as described.

2. Auction bids

2.1 The auction bid steps for all auctions are as follows: (some auctions may be in other currencies than £)

£		£	
50 - 100	5	2'000 - 5'000	200
100 - 200	10	5'000 - 10'000	500
200 - 500	20	10'000 - 20'000	1'000
500 - 1'000	50	20'000 - 50'000	2'000
1'000 - 2'000	100	50'000 - 100'000	5'000

Bids between these steps will be adjusted accordingly to the next highest bid step. The bidder is bound by his offer until a higher bid has been validly accepted.

2.2 DAVID FELDMAN S.A. has full discretion to refuse any bidding, to divide any lot or lots, to combine any two or more lots and to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale without in any case giving any reason. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may also bid on behalf of vendors in cases where reserve prices have been fixed. In these cases, the vendor is treated as a buyer and the auctioneer shall bid on his behalf up to reserve prices. If the reserve price fixed by the vendor is not reached, the auctioneer passes to the next lot by a simple knock of the hammer.

2.3 Bid orders are only accepted from registered clients of DAVID FELDMAN S.A. and/or its associated companies. Live Room bidders must confirm their invitation prior to obtaining a bidding number.

2.4 Bid orders received by DAVID FELDMAN S.A. including via its website before the relative auctions have priority over room bids in the case of Live Room auctions. Clients giving bidding instructions to DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may make alternative offers and/or limit the total of their expenditure in advance. Bids marked "BUY" are considered as up to ten times the quoted estimate price where such exists. Bids made in other currencies than the advertised currency of the auction will be converted into that currency at the market rate of the day of receipt by DAVID FELDMAN S.A. Bids are standing and hold good for at least 60 days from the auction period. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. reserves the right to invoice bidders up to the end of the 60 day period, payment being due immediately.

3. The auction

3.1 Unless explicitly stated otherwise, the currency of the auction is the British pound. Attendance at the Live Room auction is reserved for invited clients and/or their agents.

3.2 Prerogatives of David Feldman S.A.: DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may withdraw, group differently, divide or refuse to knock down any lot. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. reserves the right to refuse any bid orders and/or for Live Room auctions, refuse admittance to the auction room, at its discretion, to anybody whomsoever. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. cannot be held responsible for any physical accident that may occur on the premises where auctions take place. In the case a bone fide offer for the entire collection presented in this catalog is received at least two weeks before the auction date, and would be accepted by the vendor and the auctioneer, it may be withdrawn from sale and the auction offer cancelled.

3.3 Bidders' representatives and auction agents: any person bidding for the account of a third party is fully liable for any obligation arising from such bidding. This responsibility is notably applicable for the verification of the condition and for the payment of purchased lots.

3.4 Winning Bids: each lot is sold on behalf of the respective owner to the highest bidder who becomes the buyer at one bid step over the next highest bid step; this is the knock-down price. In addition to the knock-down price, the buyer pays an all-in fee of 20% to cover commission, charges and expenses including lotting fees, insurance, packing, export formalities etc. whether all incurred in particular cases or not. Cost of postage or shipping for all lots is additional and will be invoiced separate from the buyer all-in fee. On the knock of the hammer, liability for the lots passes to the bidder whose bids have been accepted. The lots are delivered to the buyer when the total sale price (knock-down price plus all fees including postage or shipping) have been paid in full.

VAT (Sales Tax) - Notes for guidance concerning auctions for which the lots are located in Switzerland: buyers domiciled abroad are not liable for this tax once the goods are duly exported from Switzerland. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. are pleased to arrange this export; alternatively, clients may make their own arrangements and furnish DAVID FELDMAN S.A. with proof of export, stamped by Swiss customs. Any purchases by buyers who wish to keep their purchases in Switzerland will be liable to VAT at 8% of the purchase price in British pounds.

3.5 Payment: Sale price plus commission and postage or shipping (if any) are due for immediate payment as invoiced against delivery of the lots. Payment in other currencies is accepted at the rates of exchange of the day as quoted by a major Swiss bank. The bidders who are successful with whom it has been expressly agreed that they pay after the sale under special conditions, are due to pay the sale price and the commission according to those terms. In these cases, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. keeps the relevant lots which are delivered to the buyers on full settlement of their account. Delivery of the purchased lots by post, courier or any other means if instructed by the buyer including cost of normal transit insurance cover is at the expense of the buyer. Title or ownership of the purchased lots, delivered or not, remains with the auctioneer on behalf of the seller until payment has been made in full.

3.6 Special extended payment facility: DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may offer a special extended payment facility for buyers. In these cases, the buyer may choose to pay a minimum of 25% of the total invoice immediately, and the balance over a maximum period of 6 months, paying an equal instalment at the end of each month. Interest plus charges of 1% is debited to the buyer's account at the end of each month from the auction date. When the special extended payment facility has been granted, the buyer understands that any claims regarding his purchases must be made within 30 days of the auction sale date, even though the lots may be held by DAVID FELDMAN S.A. awaiting full settlement of the account. Until delivery, all lots may be examined by their respective buyers at the offices of DAVID FELDMAN S.A.

3.7 Pledge: until full settlement of the account, the buyer grants to DAVID FELDMAN S.A. a pledge on any and all properties held by DAVID FELDMAN S.A., acquired prior to, during and/or after any auction. This pledge secures the repayment of any amount due in principals, interests, commissions, costs and other possible fees. DAVID FELDMAN S.A. is entitled, but not obliged, to realise freely the pledge assets without further formalities and without previous notice if the buyer is in default with the payment of his debts or with the fulfilment of any other obligation hereunder. For this purpose, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. is not bound to comply with the formalities of the Federal Law dealing with actions for debt and bankruptcy proceedings; in addition, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. may choose to institute or go on with the usual proceedings without having beforehand sold the pledged goods and without having moreover given them up.

4. Guarantee

4.1 Extent of the guarantee: subject to paragraph 4.3 below, the authenticity of all philatelic items sold in the auction is guaranteed for a period of 30 days from the auction date, with the express exclusion of any other fault(s). Any reclamation regarding authenticity must come to the notice of DAVID FELDMAN S.A. on the delivery of the lots but at the latest within 30 days from that date. Before

delivery, which may take place after the 30 days period, the lots purchased may be examined at the Geneva offices of DAVID FELDMAN S.A. The buyer whose reclamation is made after 30 days from the auction date loses all rights to the guarantee. Such reclamation will not be valid by DAVID FELDMAN S.A.. If an extension of the period is required in order to substantiate the claim with an expertise, a request for such extension must be made to DAVID FELDMAN S.A. within 30 days of the auction date. No request for extension will be considered beyond this 30 days period. An extension will expire 3 months after the date of the auction; the results of the expertise for which an extension was agreed must come to the notice of DAVID FELDMAN S.A. within that period. No further extension of the period will be considered without the express written agreement of DAVID FELDMAN S.A. Only claims, expertise results or other details which are made within the agreed periods will be valid.

4.2 Expertise and counter-expertise: should the authenticity of a lot be questioned, the buyer is obliged to provide an expertise or counter-expertise from a prominent expert in the field, justifying the claim. If a stamp is found by a recognised expert, taking financial responsibility for errors, to have been forged, he may mark it accordingly. Consequently, the marking "FALSCH" (forged) is not considered an alteration. In the case of such reclamation, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. reserves the right to request, at its own discretion, one or more further expertise(s). All expertise and relative charges accrue to the vendor's account in the case of a justified claim, or to the buyer's account if the claim is not justified. In the case of a justified claim, the lot is taken back and the knock-down price plus the commission are refunded to the buyer. In the case of delayed payment due to expertise agreed by David Feldman S.A., interest is charged at 50% of the standard rate for all cleared lots. If David Feldman S.A. has not agreed, then full interest is due.

4.3 Exclusions: lots described as collections, accumulations, selections, groups and those containing duplicates cannot be the subject of any claim. Claims concerning lots described as a set or groups of sets containing more than one stamp, can only be considered under the terms of paragraph 4.1 above if they relate to less than one third of the total value of the lot. Lots which have been examined by the buyer or his agent, lots described as having defects or faults cannot be subjected to a claim regarding defects or faults. Illustrated lots cannot be subjected to a claim because of perforations, centering, margins or other factors shown in the illustrations.

4.4 Late Payment: if payment of the knock-down price plus commission due by the buyer is not made within 30 days of the date of the auction, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. reserves the right to cancel the sale and dispose of the lot(s) elsewhere and/or to make a recourse to any legal proceedings in order to obtain payment of the amounts due as well as for any incurred damages and losses and any legal expenses. A charge on overdue payment of at least 5% for the first month and 2% per month afterwards plus expenses incurred is chargeable on any outstanding amount after 30 days of the date of the auction. The buyer who is in default in any way whatsoever has no right of claim under any circumstances.

4.5 Exceptionally, the knock-down price will be reduced to the lowest winning bid where it is shown that the exact same buyer has inadvertently increased the price by using more than one medium of bidding on the same lot.

5. Applicable law and jurisdiction

Unless otherwise stated, all auctions as well as any rights and obligations arising from them shall be governed exclusively by Swiss law. Any legal action or proceeding with respect to the auctions shall be submitted to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts of Geneva, subject to appeal to the Swiss Federal Court in Lausanne. In every case, DAVID FELDMAN S.A. shall also be entitled, at its discretion, to sue any buyer in default at his place of residence; in such case, Swiss law shall remain applicable.

6. All Transactions:

These Conditions of Sale apply to all transactions of every kind including those outside the auctions, with David Feldman SA.

Note: If these Conditions of sale are translated into one or more other languages, the English translation shall be the official version and shall prevail over all other translations.

Symbols and abbreviations

Symboles et abréviations / Symbole und Abkürzungen

Symbols / Symboles / Symbole

*	mint with original gum
	neuf avec gomme / ungebraucht mit Falz
**	mint never hinged
	neuf avec gomme intacte / postfrisch
(*)	unused, ungummed or regummed / neuf sans gomme ou regommé / ungebraucht ohne Gummi oder nachgummiert
⊙	used
	oblitéré/ gebraucht
田	block of four or larger
	multiple / Viererblock
∩	tête-bêche pair
	paire tête-bêche / Kehrdruckpaar
⊗	fiscal cancel
	oblitération fiscale / fiskalische Entwertung
△	piece or fragment of a cover or document
	fragment / Briefstück
✉	cover or postcard incl. postal stationery / lettre, carte postale ou entier / Brief, Postkarte oder Ganzsache
E	essay
	essai / Entwurf
P	proof (incl. die, plate or trial colour)
	épreuve / Probedruck
R	revenue or fiscal
	timbre fiscal / Gebührenmarken
S	specimen
	spécimen / Specimen
F	forgery
	faux / Fälschung

Condition of Covers / Etats des lettres et entiers / Erhaltung von Briefen

Extremely fine / Superbe / Prachterhaltung

Outstanding, the envelope with only slight wear, fresh stamp and cancel. / Qualité irréprochable, l'enveloppe ne présente que de très légères traces d'usure, le timbre est frais et l'oblitération est propre. / Herausragende Qualität, Brief mit minimalen Gebrauchsspuren (Archivqualität), frische Marken und sehr klarer Stempel.

Very fine / Très beau / Sehr schön

Choice condition, the envelope shows typical slight soiling or wear from usage. / Qualité premier choix, l'enveloppe peu néanmoins présenter quelques légères salissures et usures. / 1. Wahl, Brief zeigt nur typische leichte Gebrauchsspuren.

Fine to very fine / Beau à très beau / Schön bis sehr schön

Normal condition, the envelope shows a bit heavier wear or soiling. / Qualité standard, les traces d'usures sont un peu plus prononcées. / Gewöhnliche aber noch einwandfreie Erhaltung mit etwas stärkeren Gebrauchsspuren (leicht fleckig oder andere leichtere Abnützungen).

Fine / Beau / schön

Evident wear or other factors (see description and photo), still a presentable example. / Evidentes traces d'usures ainsi que d'autres facteurs (voir photo et description) mais exemplaire très présentable. / Offensichtliche Gebrauchsspuren oder andere Mängel (siehe Beschreibung und/oder photo bzw. scan) aber noch immer herzeigbare und sammelwürdige Qualität bzw. Erhaltung.

Please note: Light edge wear, top backflap faults, slight reductions at one side, and file folds are normal for 19th Century covers. Also normal are light cleaning or minor stains and small mends along the edges. They are to be expected and are not always described, and are not grounds for return, nor are factors visible in the illustrations. We will gladly provide full-size scans on request.

Prière de noter : De légères traces d'usures, défauts au rabat, de légères réductions sur un côté et des plis d'archives sont des caractéristiques normales pour des lettres du 19ème siècle. De légères améliorations au niveau de la propreté ainsi qu'un éventuel ajout de quelques renforts sont également acceptables et ne figurent pas nécessairement dans les descriptions. Ces points ainsi que tous les éléments visibles au niveau de l'illustration ne peuvent par conséquent pas être sujets à réclamation. Des scans supplémentaires d'une pièce peuvent être envoyés sur simple demande.

Bitte beachten: Leichte Eckabnützungen, Mängel der Absenderklappe, leichte Reduktionen an einer Seite und Archivierungsbüge sind als normal für Briefe des 19. Jhdts. anzusehen, ebenso gelten als «normal» leichte Reinigung, kleine (minimale) Stockflecken oder Risschen und Büge entlang der Briefkanten - diese sind zu erwarten, zu akzeptieren und nicht immer beschrieben (zumeist aber am photo und/oder scan ersichtlich) - diese stellen daher keine Grundlage für Retournierungen dar, ebenso wie auf den photos resp. scans klar ersichtliche Faktoren - Fotos und scans sind immer auch Teil der Beschreibung. Im Zweifel können Sie von uns VOR DER Auktion jederzeit Photokopien oder besser auflösende scans verlangen und werden wir Ihnen diese gerne zusenden bzw. mailen.

Abbreviations / Abréviations / Abkürzungen

2-14	nos. 2 through 14 / n°2 au 14 / nr.2 bis 14
2/14	between nos. 2 and 14 (not cplt.) / entre le n°2 et 14 / aus nr. 2 bis 14
add'l	additional / supplémentaire / zusätzlich
approx.	approximate(y) / environ / ungefähr
B	bottom / en bas / unten
BL	bottom left / en bas à gauche / unten links
BR	bottom right / en bas à droite / unten rechts
bs	backstamp(s) / cachet au dos / rücks. Stpl.
ca.	circa / environ / circa
cat.	catalogue / Katalog
cds	circular date stamp(s) / cachet à date / Datumstempel
cert.	certificate / certificat / Attest
cplt.	complete / complet / vollständig
diff	different / différent / verschiedene
ds	date stamp(s) / cachet à date / Datumstempel
FDC	first day cover / lettre premier jour / Ersttagsbrief
FFC	first flight cover / lettre premier vol / Erstflugbrief
FL	folded letter / pli / Faltbrief
horiz.	horizontal / horizontale / waagrecht
hr	hinge remnant(s) / reste de charnière / Falzreste
hs	handstamp(s) / cachet / Handstempel
imperf	imperfurate / non-dentelé / ungezähnt
L	left / à gauche / links
lh	lightly hinged / légère charnière / leichte Falzreste
MC	Maltese Cross / Croix de Malte / Malteserkreuz

min. sheet	miniature sheet, souvenir sheet / bloc feuillet / Block
ms	manuscript / manuscrit / handschriftlich
nh	never hinged / sans charnière / postfrisch
no(s).	number(s) / numéro(s) / Nummer(n)
og	original gum / gomme originale / Originalgummi
ovpt	overprint / surcharge / Aufdruck
o/w	otherwise / autrement / ansonsten
pc	postcard / carte postale / Postkarte
perf	perforated / perforé(e) / gezähnt
pl.	plate / plaque / Platte
pos.	position / numéro dans la planche / Bogenposition
ps	postal stationery / entier / Ganzsache
ppc	picture postcard / carte postale / Ansichtskarte
R	right / à droite / rechts
reg'd	registered / recommandé / eingeschrieben
SFL	stampless folded letter (unused) / entier double / Ganzsachenbrief
s/l	straight line cancel / cachet linéaire / Langstempel
STC	stated to catalogue (by third party) / selon données vendeur / angebl. Katalogwert
T	top / en haut / oben
TL	top left / en haut à gauche / oben links
TR	top right / en haut à droite / oben rechts
unwmkd	unwatermarked / sans filigrane / ohne Wasserzeichen
var.	variety / variété / Abart
vert.	vertical / verticale / senkrecht
wmk	watermark(ed) / filigrane / Wasserzeichen
w/o	without / sans / ohne

Keep your collection alive

At David Feldman SA we offer you 2 options to show and share your philatelic Treasures:

- a PRINT solution: the Great Philatelic Collections books series, and
- a DIGITAL solution: the Museum of Philately, our new iPad App

David Feldman's Museum of Philately



Through our auctions, which have spanned for over forty years, we have presided over the dispersal of hundreds of Grand Prix and Large Gold Medal collections, formed by collectors with the passion and resources to pursue their chosen fields over decades or even a lifetime. Thus, the idea was spawned to create deluxe publications and an on-line museum as additional services to eternalise a prized collection, allowing it to live on once it has been sold, thereby preserving it for future generations.

www.davidfeldman.com



David Feldman
INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONEERS

A modern presentation of collectors, their collections and their rarities
via the latest internet technologies



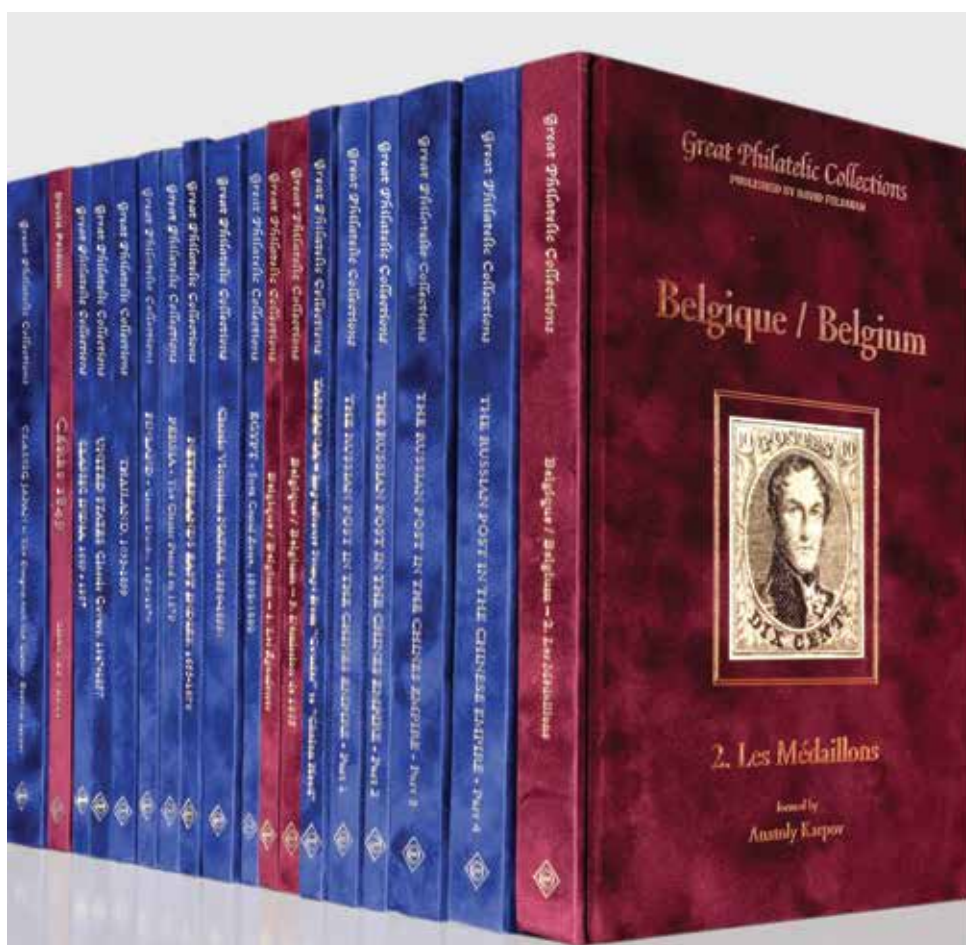
By consigning a Grand Prix or a Large Gold Medal collection with us, make yourself eligible to participate in both the Great Philatelic Collections programme and the Museum of Philately digital application. These tools will allow you to immortalise your collection and, ultimately, to share your achievements in the world of philately with your loved ones and with the rest of the world.



APP AVAILABLE ON iTUNES

Eternalising your collection

“Great Philatelic Collections”



Great
Philatelic
Collections

In addition to being a valued keepsake for collectors and their families, the “Great Philatelic Collections” series of limited editions represent a “must have” for every enthusiast collecting any of the subjects comprised in the series.



David Feldman
INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONEERS

Deluxe Hardbound Numbered Limited Editions (50-250 each)

Award-winning philatelic treasures for every philatelic bookshelf

Belgium: 1. Les Épaulettes

formed by Anatoly Karpov

Belgium: 2. Les Médaillons*

formed by Anatoly Karpov

Belgium: 3. L'Émission de 1865

formed by Anatoly Karpov

Egypt: Postal Services in the Suez Canal Zone

formed by Samir Fikry

Finland: Grand Duchy of Finland 1856-1884

formed by Jussi Tuori

India: The Classic Period to 1879

formed by Dr. Sita Bhateja

Japan: Classic Japan**

formed by Hiroyuki Kanai

Natal: Postal History

formed by Prof. Keith Klugman

Netherlands East Indies (Indonesia): 1655-1870

formed by Tay Peng Hian, RDP, FRPSL

Panama: Colombian State Period

formed by Alvaro Castro-Harrigan

Persia: The Classic Period to 1879

formed by Joseph Hackmey, RDP, FRPSL

Russian Post Offices in the Chinese Empire:

I. China Proper

formed by Dr. Raymond Casey, FRPSL

Russian Post Offices in the Chinese Empire:

II. Mongolia & Sinkiang

formed by Dr. Raymond Casey, FRPSL

Russian Post Offices in the Chinese Empire:

III. Manchuria and the Chinese Eastern Railway*

formed by Dr. Raymond Casey, FRPSL

Russian Post Offices in the Chinese Empire:

IV. Russia's Wars in China*

formed by Dr. Raymond Casey, FRPSL

Tasmania: Imperforate Stamps from "Courier" to "Chalon Head"

formed by Koichi Sato, FRPSL

Thailand: Classic Stamps & Postal History of Siam

formed by Surajit Gongvatana, FRPSL

Turkey: The Duloz Issues, 1865-76

formed by Max Plantinga

USA: 1847 & 1851-57 Classic Issues on Cover

formed by Joseph Hackmey, RDP, FRPSL

All available and future editions

("Standing Order")

To come:

Egypt: 1. Commemoratives

formed by Joseph Chalhoub

Egypt: 2. Foreign Post Offices

formed by Joseph Chalhoub

€ 100 each or equivalent in US\$ or CHF

* € 125 each or equivalent in US\$ or CHF

** € 225 each + Postage, or equivalent in US\$ or CHF

Postage & packing included

Order by post, from our online shop or e-mail (info@davidfeldman.com)

Consign with Us

Take the advantage of the collaboration between Numisor and David Feldman SA to consign both coins and stamps to your trusted partners



www.numisor.ch

- 40 years of numismatic experience
- Extensive experience in volume trading of bullion related coins
- Extensive worldwide client list
- Auctions are held in association with David Feldman SA, renowned international stamp auctioneers
- We can also offer the possibility of making direct purchases

We are interested in any World or British coins, particularly gold or those of high quality or rarity. We can handle single pieces or indeed complete collections.

We offer consignors the ability to sell their items via our online auctions as well as on our public auctions in Geneva. Our more frequent on-line auctions also provide the opportunity for vendors to receive payments more quickly after consigning their items to us.

Please feel free to contact us anytime

NUMIS·OR

4, Rue des Barques
1207 Geneva
Switzerland
Tel: +41 (0)22 735 92 55
Email: info@numisor.ch

Member of:



AMERICAN
NUMISMATIC
SOCIETY



David Feldman
INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONEERS

Passion, Knowledge & Experience in producing leading results

Our strengths can work on your behalf!

Choose the proven winner when selling your collection.



1877 - Earliest known cover from the official Russian post in Peking from the Dr Raymond Casey Collection
Sold by David Feldman in Geneva in December 2012 for EUR 204'000

We are always looking for single stamps, specialised collections and estates from all over the world.
Your results really matter to us, as much as they matter to you—so let us get to work for you.

David Feldman SA

175, Route de Chancy, P.O. box 81
1213 Onex, Geneva
Switzerland
T + 41 22 727 07 77
info@davidfeldman.com

www.davidfeldman.com



Your contacts

Vos contacts / Ihre Kontakte

Representatives world-wide

Management



Dan Flesher
CEO

Management & Philatelists



Gaël Caron
Director
Specialities: France
& Colonies, Postal History



Marcus Orsi
Chief Philatelist
Specialities: Europe, Africa,
Middle East

Philatelists



Anders Thorell
Specialities: Switzerland,
Europe Classics, Nordics



Ricky Verra
Specialities: GB &
British Empire, Asia

Consultant



David Feldman
Auctioneer
Speciality: Philatelic rarities

Outside Philatelists

Administration

Client Service

Finance

Marketing

Information Technology

Publishing Department

Daniel Mirecki, Karol Weyna, David MacDonnell, Tony Banwell, Michael Tseriotis

Dan Flesher (Director), Andreia Pereira

Isabel Reppisch

Fabrice Bac, Marzena Pilch (accounts)

Estelle Leclère

Romain Kohn

Alex Porter, Emilie Buillard (assistant), Gilles Lüthi (assistant)

Geneva Area Hotels

Hôtels à Genève / Hotels in Genf

Please contact the hotels directly, in good time, to make your reservations

S'il vous plaît contactez les hôtels directement, en temps opportun, pour faire vos réservations
Bitte wenden Sie sich rechtzeitig und direkt an die Hotels, um Ihre Reservierungen zu machen

1. AUBERGE DE CONFIGNON ***

6, place de l'Eglise, CH-1232 Confignon
Tel. +41 22 757 19 44, **Fax** +41 22 757 18 89
Room rates: from CHF 125
Distance: 10 minute walk
www.auberge-confignon.ch

2. HOSTELLERIE DE LA VENDEE ****

Chemin de la Vendée 28, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy
Tel. +41 22 792 04 11, **Fax** +41 22 792 05 46
Distance: 6 minutes by tram 14
Room rates: from CHF 160
www.vendee.ch

3. HOTEL DIPLOMATE ****

46, rue de la Terrassière, CH-1207 Genève
Tel. +41 22 592 87 87, **Fax** +41 22 592 87 78
Distance: 15 min. by taxi / car, 25 min. by tram 12 & 14
Room rates: from CHF 178
<http://www.geneva-hotel.ch/diplomate/>

4. HOTEL IBIS GENEVA PETIT-LANCY **

Chemin des Olliquettes 8, CH-1213 Petit Lancy
Tel. +41 22 709 02 00, **Fax** +41 22 709 02 10
Distance: 5 minutes by tram 14
Room rates: from CHF 120
www.ibishotel.com/fr/hotel-7289-ibis-geneve-petit-lancy/index.shtml

5. HOTEL IBIS BUDGET GENEVA PETIT-LANCY **

Chemin des Olliquettes 6, CH-1213 Petit-Lancy
Tel. +41 22 709 02 20, **Fax** +41 22 709 02 1
Distance: 5 minutes by tram 14
Room rates: from CHF 88
<http://www.ibis.com/fr/hotel-7291-ibis-budget-geneve-petit-lancy/index.shtml>

6. HOTEL DES HORLOGERS ***

Route de Saint-Julien 135, CH-1228 Plan-les-Ouates
Tel. +41 22 884 08 33, **Fax** +41 22 884 08 34
Distance: 25 minute walk or 5 minutes by taxi
Room rates: from CHF 170
www.horlogers-ge.ch

7. TIFFANY HOTEL GENEVE ****

20, rue de l'Arquebuse, CH-1204 Genève
Tel. +41 22 708 16 16, **Fax** +41 22 708 16 17
Distance: 17 minutes by tram 14
Room rates: from CHF 250
www.hotel-tiffany.ch

8. HOTEL ASTORIA ***

6, Place Cornavin / CP 1092, CH-1211 Genève
Tel. +41 22 544 52 52, **Fax** +41 22 544 52 54
Distance: 20 minutes by tram 14
Room rates: from CHF 195
www.astoria-geneve.ch

As always, our staff will be pleased to assist you with your hotel requirements and hope your stay in Geneva will be a pleasant and memorable one!

The David Feldman company is pleased to offer 6 months' credit facilities for auction purchases (Please contact our accounts department in advance of your visit).

Refreshments and beverages available all day at our cafeteria.

(Updated: RV-09/14)

David Feldman SA

175, Route de Chancy, P.O. box 81
1213 Onex, Geneva
Switzerland
T + 41 22 727 07 77
info@davidfeldman.com

www.davidfeldman.com





David Feldman
INTERNATIONAL AUCTIONEERS

Geneva location

Emplacement / Standort

Worldwide presence with representatives in the following countries:

Argentina, Australia, Austria, Canada, China, Cyprus, France, Greece, Hong Kong, Ireland, Israel, Italy, Norway, Spain, South Africa, Sweden, Thailand, UK, USA.

